# THE <br> European Magazine, A $\mathrm{N} \quad \mathrm{D}$ <br> LONDON REVIEW; For NOVEMBER, 1787. 

[Embellifhed with, 1. A Portrait of the late Dr. Low th, Bifhop of Iondon: 2, Au elegat Engraving (heing Plate IV.) of WYnNstar Ticketa, defigned by W. H. Hunbury, Efq. And 3. A Fac Simle of the Mand-wnting of feveral Illust k $\operatorname{cous~Persunages~in~the~laft~Century.]~}$

CONTAINING
Page 1. Page

An Account of the Life and Writings of the late Dr. Lowth - - 359
Account of the Performances at Sir Watkin William Wynne's Theatre at Wyuitay - - - $3^{6} 3$
Literary Scraps. No 1. including various Ancchotes of and Pieces by Mr. Fope ${ }_{3} 6_{5}$
Tise Declatation of the Difhops concerning the King's Supremacy. From the Original in the Library of Tho. Aflle, Efq. 366
Memoirs of M. De Lorthe

- $\quad 367$
A. Narative of Facts relative to the late D.frute at Trinty College, Caminidge 369

Obfervations on the Sunctures on Gray's Oice - - 372
Clincle Proverbs. - - ib.
The London Review, with Anecdotes of Authors.
Whitaker's Mary Qreen of Scots vindicated

373
The Perplexities of Love - 378
Jefferfon's Notes on the State of Virginia [concluded]

379
Pinkerton's Difertation on the Origin and Progrefs of the Scythians or Goths 382
Davies'Select Dramatic Pieces - $3 \$ 4$
Imperfect Hints towards a New Edition of Shakefpeare
ib.
The Dittreffed Family; a Drama in Four Acts
Political Skerches _ - ib
D1. Watfon's Chemical Etfays. Vol V. 386
The Lomdon Medical Journal for 1787. Pat 111.
Defeace of Dr. Percival $\quad 389$
Theatrical Journal : including Account of the Alteration of the Pilgrim. O'Keefe's Farmer-Mifs H. Lee's Comeuy of "New Pecrage ; or, Our Eyes may decerve Us'-Berkeley's Prologue rpoken at Blenteim, Oct. a 787 -Two Prologues to the Lyar, fuoken at Hinchinbroke by Major Arahin-An Occafional Addrefs, by Mr. Vanghan, for Mrs. Gibbs' Benefit
at the Royalty Theatre - ..... 390
Extracts from a Tour in Catakonia. By
Afthu: Young, Efy. F. R. S. ..... 393
Strictures on Mr. Hume's Enaracter ofStake peare397
Eafy and expeditious Mcthod of caring .
Wounds ..... 35,8
New Anechates of Peter the Great ..... 399
Anecalote of Dr.. Johnfon ..... 402
Letters of the late Mr. Sterne [consinued] ib.
Lalt of Chanfts and Alterations in the
Houfe of Commons, from the Fift
Meeting of Pirliament in 1784 , tothe Eather Recefs in 1787405
Couftitutional Eitabiffment after theConqueft406
Further Extrafs from Mr. Knoxss Tour- to the Hennices: inclading Curious
Account of a Native of St. Kilda whovifited Glafgow - Method of preferv-ing Salmort in Snow and Ice-Memomrandams cencerning the Village ofLawrence Kirk410
Account of the Filial Piety of the Chinefe $4: 4$
An Enquiry into the Methoils of preventing, the painful and fatal Effects of Cold.upon the Human Bociy418
Poctry : including Mornaig - Addrefs tothe Lares - The F'vet's Miffrels-Son-net occaftoned by reading Rouffean'sConfeflions - The Death of Honour, aVifion-Written at Calcurta, on hear-ing that a certain heautiful Young Eadyintended to retire to Europest, takethe Veil-Verfes by Tohn Gifford, Efq.on the Schoolmafter's Cane--TheThree Vernons, by the Hon. HoraceWalpole, \&c. \&c.420
Foreign Jutelrigence ..... 318
King's Speech on opening the Seffion,Nov. 27,1787
Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Mar-riages, Monthly Obituary, Bato-meter and Thermomprer, Prices ofStocks and Grain, \&c. \&ic.

## L $0 \quad \mathrm{~N} D \mathrm{O} \quad \mathrm{N}:$

Irinted for J. S E W ELL, Cornhill;

## ANSWERS To CORRESPONDENT3.

A Member of the Afiutic Society informs us that we, in common with many others, bave fallen into an error refpecting the publication called "Thie Afiatic Mifcellany," printed at Calcutta. That Mifcellany, he fays, is a fpecies of Magazine conducted by Mr. Glalwin, and not by Sir William Jones. The Society founded under the name of the Afiatio Society, for the inveftigation of Indian fcience, literature, and antiguities, of which Sir Williain is the Prefident, have not yet publihed any part of their Tranfactions, though they are fhotly and anxioufly expected by thofe who are interefted in Oriental knowledge to produce the refult of fome part of their enquiries. We are obliged to this Correfpondent for his correction of our miftake.

Fobn Franklin Williams's communication in our next.
If Pytbias will look at our Magazine for Novemher 1786 , he will fee what he recommends:
AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Nov, 12 , to Nov. 17, 1787.

Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans

London s. \begin{tabular}{l}
d. <br>
5 <br>
\hline

$|$

s. \& d. <br>
3 \& 4 <br>
4 \& s. <br>
\hline \& 8 <br>
\hline \& 8 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} COUNTIES INLAND.

| Middlerex | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## COUNTIES upon the COAST.

Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Beans

| Elfex | 4 | $8: 0$ | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | $:$ | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Suffolk | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 |

WALES, Nov. 5 , to Nov. 10,178 -.
North Wales $5 \quad 5 / 4 \quad 1 / 2 \quad 11 / 1 \quad 9 / 4 \quad 7$ South Wales $5 \quad 1 / 3 \begin{array}{lllllll} & 9 / 2 & 8 / 1 & 5 / 4 & 9\end{array}$ STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.



## PRICE of STOCKS, Nov. $28,1787$.

Bank Stock, - New S. S. Amr.
New 4 per Cent. |India Stock,
1777, $95 \frac{3}{8}$ a $95 \frac{\pi}{4}$ India Bonds, 91 s . a
5 perCent.Ann. 1785 : 8gs. pr.
$114 \frac{7}{8}$ a $\frac{1}{2} ; 8$ hs. New Navy and Viet, 3 per Cent. red. $75^{\frac{3}{4}}$ Bilis, a $\frac{3}{8}$ a $\frac{5}{3}$, Long Ann. 22 7-16 h hs 3 per Cint Conf. $76 \frac{5}{8}$ a $3-8$-lis a 7 -16ths a $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{4}}{ }^{\frac{2}{8}} \quad 30$ yrs. Ann. ${ }^{1778,13}$ 3 per Cent. 1726, — $\frac{3}{4}$ a $13^{-16 \text { ths }}$ 3 per Cent. 1751, - Exchequer Bills. 3 per Ct. Ind An. - Lottery Tick.162. 5 5. south Sea Stock,
$\qquad$ (3 per Cent. tor the Old S. S. Ana. opening $77 \frac{1}{8}$

## THE

# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

 A N DLONDON REVIEW,<br>For NOVEMBER, $178 \%$.

An ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{R}}$. ROBER $\Gamma$ LOWTET, BISHOP of LONDON.

[With a Portrait of $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{im}}$.]

THE death of a perfon whofe name is known wherever literature flouriftes, and whofe character clains refpect and reverence when lis name is mentioned, fecms to leave a chafm in fociety which it would be prefumption to expect to fee filled up for a great length of time. The lofs of fuch a man naturally leads us to refeet on the occurrences of his life, the viciflitudes of his fortune, the cirrumftances which have contributed to his celebrity, and the caufes which have elevated him fo much above his coniemporaries. To the eulogium of fuch a perfon every heart of fenfibility will e-echo,
Around his tomb let Art and Genius weep.
Let his example excite emulation to arrive at excellence, and let humble diffdence adinire at a diftance what it cannot hope to equal.

Dr. Robert Lawth was the fecond fon * of the Rev. William Lowth, redtor of Buriton, in the county of Hants (a divine who has rendered himfelf fanous, among other things, for an excollent Commentary on the Prophets), by Margaret daughter of Robert Pitt, of Blandford, in the county of Dorfet, Efq. He was born in Dec. 1710 , moft probably at Buriton, where his father refoded many years, and alfo dicd. He re-
ceived his education at Winchefer fchool, where the brilliancy of his talents was carly difplayed in his fchool exercifes, which were fo uncommonly elegant and correct, as to attract the notice of a circle much beyond the bounds of the feminary which produced them. More than one of them have been thought, and very defervedly, to merit publicition. The firft is entitled, "The Genealogy of Chrift, as it is reprefented on the Eaft Winclow of Winchetter College Chapel," printed originally about the year 1730, in sun. + The fecond hat for its fubject," Catherine Hill; a place rendered dear to every Winchefter Scholar, from being the fpor allowed to him to play on Holidays." This piece, written in 1729 , did not appear in print unsil the year 1753 , when it found its way into the Gentleman's Magazine of that year. About the fame period he produced a copy of elegant latin verfes, "Ad Ornati/fimam "Pofillam;" the fubject of which, we are warranted to fay, was a lady named Molyncux + .

On the 17th of May ${ }^{7} 732$, he loft his father, at the age of 72 years, whofe me. mory he many years afterwards took care to preferve by fupplying the materials for a life of him in the fifth velume of the Biographia Britaznica. About this period we conjecture he was removed

[^0]from Winchefter School in New Conlege, Oxford, where be tiok the degree of Piatter of Arts on the Sth of Jone r737. Fife had been, at leaft as early as 1734, chofen a Felliwe of that Society.

It will be a matter of furpize to our readers to find that, notwitheanding the applaufa and encouragemenit which mu!t have attended thefe frit ellays of thice mufe, yet many years were fiffered to lapfe before he again was heart of as an author. He feems to have been related b; the mother's fide to Chriftopher Pitt, tranlator of Virgil and Vida, and was intimately acquainted witio Mr. Spence, who had become famous from his Elifay on Pope's Odyffey, and with thofe who were the friends of thase gentemens. The fomer addreficd an epatle of tiorace to Mr. Lowth; and by the latter he was entrufted with the fift publication concerning Steplien Duck. He, however, was not forward to appear before the world in the charafer of a writer, though his abilities muft have bee:? known to thofe with whom he was connected. At Oxford ho remained many years improving his talents *, with litle notice from the great, and with preferment fi) fimall, as to have cicaped the ditinct recollection at prefent of fome of his contemporarics.

- In the year 1742, ni the adrancement of Mr. Spence to be Profelior of Modern Hiftory, he was appomed by the univerfity to fucceed him as Poutry Profeilor, in which capacity he compofed and sead the adinirable Lectures on Hebew Poetry, fince publifhed. In 1734, he wrote forne Latin verfes on the mariage of the Princefs Royal with the Prince of Orange, $\ln 1746$, "An Ode to the

Poople of Great-Britain: In Imitation of the Sixth Ode of the Third Book of Forace:" A pirited and fevere fatite on the enormities of the times. In 1747, his trandation from Prodicus of "The Choice of Herutes," was prined in his friend "ir. Spence's "Polymetis t." In 1750, he received from Dr. Hoadley; Bthop of Winchelfer, the Arclideaconry of Winchefter; a favour which fone years afterwards he acknowledged in the following man!y and retenful terms to that excellent Prelate: "But this addrefs, my Lord, is not more necelfary on account of the fubjece, than it is in refpeft of the autho:. Your Lordthip, unfolic:ted and unaked, calloc? him from one uf thofe colleres to a ftation of the firt dignity in your diocefc; and took the earlieft opportunity of accumelating your favour upon him, and of adding to that dignity a fuitable fuppost. Thefe obligatinus he i: now the more ready thus publicly to acknowledge, as he is removed out of the reach of further favours of the like kind. And tho' he hath relinquithed the adrantages fo gencroully conferred upon him, yee he thati always efteen himielf highly honoured in having once enjoyed the patronage of the great advocate of civil and religious liberty."
Having held the Poetry Profefforfhip for nine years, the longet tem it can be allowed to any perfon, he, in June 1751, refigned his office, and proceeded to publis the lectures which he had read, Thefe appeared in 1753 , in 450 . under the tirle of "De Sacra Pocli Hebs acrum, Pialidiones Aicariemitio Oxnmii babitaI;" a work uqually known and ach. miscd abroad as it is at home, and uni-

* Miny years aftentwat's he fpeaks of Oxforit in the following terms to Bifhop Warburton : "My Lord, I was elucited in the univerfiry of Oxfoid. I enjoyed all the advartages, hoth public and private, which that famests feat of le. rning folargely affions. 1 fpent many happy years in the tiluitions Society, in a weil-regulated courfe of nfefol difciphtine ani ftouies, and in the agree bie ond ioproving commerce of gentemen and of fohohars in a fociety, where emulation withont envy, anhition without jealoufy, consention without animofity, incired indufhy and awakened geniws; where a liberal pufnit of knowiedge, and a g nerous freedom of thought, was raifed, encouraget, and puhed forward hy example, by commendation, and hy inshmity. I breathed the fane atmofighere that the hotkers, the Ghilitirgzoortbs, and the Lork:s, had breathed hefore, whofe bune olence and humanity were as extenfive as their vaft gen us and their comprehnfive knowlede; whio always treated rhair aducrfaries with civility and reficect; who made candour, moderation, and hiberal juigment, as mach the rule ana law, as che fubject of their difcourfe; who did not amufe their readers with empty declamations and fine-fpun theories of coleration, whle they were themfelves agitated with a furiens inquifionel (prit, feizing every one they could lay he'd on for prefuninif to diffent from them in matters the mon indifferent, and dragging them through the fiery ordeat of abenve controverly."
+ Borl thefe pieces are in the third volume of Dodney's Collection of P ems.
$\ddagger$ This work was tranflated firft by Dr. Dold, and printed in the Chrift.an Mgazice or dince by Mir, Gregcry, in two vpls. 8 po.
verfally acknowledged as one of the moft learned and elegant works produced in the prefent century. On the 8th of July ${ }^{1} 754$, he was created Docter of Livinity by diploma, and in the next ycar was appointed firit chaplain to the Duke of Devonthire, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He had, as we are informed, travelled with this nobleman, and from his fituation tad : fair claim to advancement in the kingtom where his friend and patron was Viecroy. IDr. Lowth's with, however, feems not to have inclined him to abandon his country; and the Bifhoprick of Kimore becoming vacert, he agreed to exchange with Mr. Tedlie, a native of Ieland, who pertefed the cighth fiall in the cathedral of Derham, and was inducted in perfon on the 20th of Oetuber 1755. About the fame time he had the rieh living of Sedsficld, in the fane county, given to him. On the 27 th of July 375 , he preached and printed in fro a lermon at the vilitation of the Liflop of Dutham, at St. Mat le-Row, Durham; and in the fame year mublithed "The Life of William of Wykeham," with a Le dication to Pihop Fiosalley, in which he iavolved himielf in a difpute by approving a decifion which the Bithop had lately made refpeting the Watdenthip of New College. This produced a very farcafticaddrefs to him, which he replied to in a pamphlet entitice, "An Anfwer to an anorymous Leter to Dr. Lowth concerning the late Election of a Warden of Winchafter Collece, 8 vo." Both thefe performances, and indeed the whole controvery, were marked with s.eat ability in point of compofition ; and in that light, though relating to a privare concern, may be iead, if not with pleafure, at leaft with improvement.
In 1762, we find Dr. Lowth condefocuding to alfift the chincts of youth in the clements of the Englith langunge, in "A hoort Introducrion to Englifh Giammar, with Critical Notes," Svo. a work origially intend d merely for a private and donettic ufe, and which has fince come into general ufe and extronation. He, in the next year, printed in 4.0 . "A Semon preached at the Alfizes holden at Dusham, Aug. x, x764," which a very good judge of the fulject fays, "in the cornpals of two of three pares, contains, though in miniature, a mafterly flactch of the conftitution *"

In Now. I-65, he was clofen a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in the fame year engaged in a controverfy with Bihhop Warburton; in the coulfe of which fo mach fpleen, refentmest, and improper wermth were difplayed by both the combatants, and not the leaft by Dr. Lowth, that though he was gencrally allowed to have wielded the weapons of controt verfy in a fuperior manner to his competitor, yet it cannot be denied, at the fame time, that he loft his temper more, and defecrided to more perfonalities than vas beomaing either of the characlet or fruation of his antagonif, or of hionfetf. The Second Cumefondence, publifter by Mr. Towne, in his Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter, may alwavs be poaduced to prove the truth of this oblervation. Dr. Lenvth's pamphlet was called, "A Ietter to the Right Reverend Author of the Divine Legation of Mefes demonftrated; in Anfiver to the Appendix to the fifth Volume of that Work. With an Appendis, containing a furner licerary Cor effondence. By a late Protifor of the Univerfity of $\mathrm{Ox}-$ ford. 8vo." It was replied to by Mr. Towne; and Dr. Browne, the culebrated Litimator, concciving himelf refeted on in one part of the pamphet, publifted a defence of himelf, which occabioned a fhout letter, addreffed to him by Dr. Lowth, to lea added to the former pamphict. Anow edition of the Seonnd Corefondence was likewife printed by Dr. Lowth, with additional notes, but was nos pullifhed, the impreffon being contined to for fonall a mumber as 75. At the fame time we mention the acrmony which astuated thete eminent perfons, it ought to be recorded to their honour, that bosh of them, it we are not mifinformed, exprefied their concera at the impropricty of their conduct, and a qually vilited each other afterwards as friends. This feems to have been the period of Dr. Lowin's life in which he was encared in controverfi. In the fatme yea: a Larin cpittle was addrefled to him by Dr. Edwards, of Clarc-hall, containing forme obfervations on what was advanced in the fecond edition of the Prele 7 ions, in regard to Bump Hare's h:pothefis concerning Hebrew poetry. To this Dr. Iow th wote an anfiwer, intither, "A larger Confutation of Bihop IFare's Syfem of Hebrew Metre, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Edwards, in Anfwer to his

Latin Epinle，8vo．＂which，though dat－ ed 2oth Noveinber， 1765 ，was not pub－ lithed until feveral months later．

In May $\mathrm{I}_{756 \text { ，Dr．Lowth was advan－}}$ ced to the fee of St．David＇s，on the dicath of $D_{\text {：}}$ ．Squirc，which he exchangrad in ！efs than four months for tlat of Oxford， to which he was trandiered in Septemher－ On the death of Dr．Terrick，in 177， he was advarced to the fee of London， which he held to the time of his death．
In July 1768 ，he lof his daughter， on whom he wrote the following beau－ tiful limes，iufcribed on a tomb to her memory．
Cara，vuate，ingenio，prafians，pictate， pudare．
Et plu／quan nat，n nomine cara，viale． Cara Marta，vale．At ceniel feirizes a゙びひ川，
Q थ anda iserum tecum，fim nodic dignus， cro．
Cara，redi，latatumdicam vorr，faternos， Ejaz，aye in ampleaus，cara Maria，redi．
He alfo lived to experience the lofs of one of his fons，a very amiable and promi－ fing youth，and oulived his lady．To misfortunes like theie，the conflant ar－ tendants on a long life，were added pain and fickuefs；which，aftur fome years ftruggle，weighed him down to the grave．

In 1778 Dr．Lowth prefented the pub－ lic with＂Iaial．A new Tranflation， with a procliminary Difcourfo，and Notes critical，plitological and explanatory， 4to．＂and on Ath Wedncflay，1709， preached a fermon at the Chapel Roy．f， 5 r ．Janes＇s，which he atterwards prinued in $4^{\text {to }}$ In this fermon he mentioned vifionary and impracticable principhs peciug afiumed，as the only truc founda－ tions of trovernment；and in a note quoted ino pailiages from $D_{r}$ ．Price＇s Trads，in order to prove his doderine conceraing goverument vinonary and dangerots．He likewife was fuppofed in point out the Dolor as a perion whofe frudy it bad heen long to introduce dif－ order，conourare feduon，Ac．Io rhis the Doclor replicd with great fpinit，in vindication of his chatakict，and fupport of his opinion．He affered that the lam－ guage which he had emploved，and Whath had givea moll cificice，had been Bitherto the common language of all the friends Is civil bitenty，Montafuicu， Mr：Juffice Mackfone，many of the
clergy，and even Dr．Lowth himfelf，in his aflize fermon，already mentioned． This patare alfo careoccafion to a very ferere attack in＂An Elegy on the an－ cient Greck Iodel，＂addicffed to Dr． Lowth，and gencrally fuppofed to le the production of Mr．Hisley，though not collected in his works．

From this period the Bifhop regularly bent under the weight of years，and a complication of diforders，under whish he lingered for a length of time，which could not but be commiferated by every friend of genius and vittue．At laft a paralytic ftroke deprived the world of one of its greateft omanients on the 3 d day of November， 1787 ．He was buricd privarely at Fulham．

Eulogium can hardly afend to extra－ varance in fpeatsins，of Bhop lowth， etther as a man or a write：As the for－ mer，he poffetiod thofe qualitics which adorn fociety，and seader private life amiable．Of this we have the teltimnay of one whofe decition will haddy be dif－ puted．＂It would anfiver no end to tell you what I thought of the author of Hebrew Poctry，befor I faw him．But this I may fay，that I was never more fupmed，when I did See him，than to find tim of io ambick and zentle mans－ ners；of fis modert，fenfible and difen－ gaged a deporment．It would not have ditiurafed me in find in felf ill uled by pedants and bigets，but it grieved me th think I ！ad any thing to explains with fuch a men＂．＂As a hufband，a father，of mafter of a family，he was as near fauticis as the imperfections of hu－ manity will admit；and as a member of ficicty，a divine，or as a hiffor，which his health permitted，there will be no abate－ ment of the pralf．He united in anex－ emplary manner the qualitics of a gentic－ man with throfe of the frlinlar．The ample teitimony borne by focigaers，as well as natives，to his litcrature，reader any thing unnectfary to be faid on that fubject．His own dectription of himfelf however fhould not be mited．＂For myfelf，as a menber of the commen－ walth of leteres，I am a true iover of peace and quict，of mutuat freedom，can－ dour and benevoience．I decest and I detivife the quabbles that are perperually amine from the jealnafy and pecvilhactia of the gentis ioratalike frripiorum，I an， a fiaunch republican，and a realou pro－ toffant in licerature；nor will ever beas

[^1]with a perpetual dictator, or an infallible pope, whofe decrecs are to be futmitred to without appeal, and to be received with implicit affent. Manus hiec imimica tyrumis. My favourite principle is the literty of proplefying, and I will maintain it with iny latt breath *." If hovever any confure is due to him, it was the virulence he difplayed in his controverly with Warburton, which even the example of has antagonift can only palliate, not excufe. In a few words, it mav congidently be faid, that his memory will be dear as long as any one remains who was intimate with hiun, and his fervices to literature will continue to be remembered for cver.
Befides the performances already mentioned, Dr. Lowth was the author of
A Scrmon, preached at St. Nirholas, in Newcątle, os 2 sith June, 1757 , before the Governors of the Infirmary for the Counties of Durham, Newcaffle and Northumberland, $4^{\text {to }}{ }^{17} 75^{8}$.

A Scrmon preached before the Houfe of Lords 3 oth of January, 1767 , 4 to. 1767.

A Scrmon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Goipel in foreign Parts, February $15,177 \mathrm{I}, 4$ to. 1771.

A Sermon preached before the Governors of the Ratclifie Infirmary, at StMary's Church in Oxford, july 3,1 171, $4^{\text {to }} \cdot 1771$.

A Sermon preached before the Society correfponding with the Society for promoting Englif Protettant Working Schools, May ${ }^{19}$, 1773 $_{71}$, 4to. 1773 .
Alfo the Link, a Ballad, in the $4^{\text {th }}$ volume of Dodilcy's Collection of Poenis; forme verfes on the death of Frederick Prince of Wales, in the Oxford Collection; and if we are not mifinformed, all the verfes in thofe Collections in the name of Mr. Sperce. Dr. Lowth alfo promifed a life of Mr. Spence, for the Biographia Britannica.

## An account of the Performances at Sir Watkin WILLIAM WYNNE's THEATRE AT WYNNSTAY.

## [With One of the Tickets defigned by Henry Bunbury, Efq.]

THE feafon of the year approaching at which the eiegant fetrivities of Wynnfay will, it is expected, re-commence, we are happy to oblige cur readers with a print, in which the combined powers of humourand tafe have been exercifed by an acknowledged Genius of the prefent day, the only legitimate fuccefior of Hogarth, and one whofe works will be dearer to pofterity than they are even to the prefent times.

Theentorainmenis at Wynntay are of a kind to deferve every praie. They are worthy the honourable owners of the place ; they ferve to revise the almoft loft ideas of Englifh hofpitality; they furnifl an elegant rpectacle, aureeable both to youth and age ; from the time of their exhibition they Coften the gloom and horrors of winter, and diffute innocent amufemeat at a feftival featon peculiarly fet apart for relaxation.

The Thentre was crected, as it now appears, in $x^{-82}$, by John Evans, Ef. It is a imail but convenient building, and has been employed often for the purpote for which it was appropriated. The time will come when the peformances exhibited there will be the objests of enquiry, and it is the duty of a
literary journal to fupply information for futurity as well as the prefent day. To many of our prefent readers, howerer, it will not be incurious to know the hiftory of the Wynnffay Theatre, and for their information we thall infert ote of each of the play bills which have come to our hands: January $19,1780$.

The Constant Couple. Sir Harry Wildair, Mr. BunburyBeau Clincher, Mi. Alderfey. Colonel Standard, Mr. Griffith.
Clincher, jun. Mr. G. Colman.
Vizard,
Dicky, Wilkinfon.
Tom Errand, SirW.W.Wynne. Angelica, Mifs E. Ravenfcroft
Lady Darling, Mrs. Griffith.
Parly, Mifs Jones.
Lady Lurewell, Mrs. Cotes.
To which was added,
The Devil upon two Sticks. Devil, Mr. Colman.
Sir Thomas Maxivell, Mcredith.
Invoice, Mr. Narcs.
Dr. Camphire, Carter.
Dr. Calomel, Mr. Griffith.
Dr. Laft, Mr. Bunbury.
Julep, Carter.
Apozem, Mr. Alderfey.
Forceps,
Secretary,
Printer's Devil,
Margavet,
Hatrier,

On the zoth, CYMbeline, and The,
Authon, were performed; and on the zeft, The Constant Couble, and
The Spanish Barber.
In 1783, January 13, wore reprefened, The Clandestiae Markiage.
Lord Ogleby, Mi. Colman.
Sir Johin Melvil, Mr. Horneck.
Sterling,
Lovewell,
Canton,
Brufle,
Scrj. Flower,
Traverle,
Trucman,
Mrs. Heidelberg, Mrs. Puleftnn.
Mils Sicrling, Mrs. Appoticy.
Fanny, Mifs Wynne.
Betty, Mils Joncs.
Chambermaid, Mifs Grimth. :- To which was added,

The Son in Laf.
Cranky,
Bowkitt,
Bouquerte,
Hate, Salffury. Mr. Metcalfe.

Mr, Smith.
Mum and Vinegar, Mi. Colman.
Arionclli,
Cecilia, Meredith. On the 14 th, The Second Part of K : NG
Henry IV. and Barnaby Brittle. 5. The Clandestine Mar-
riage, and The Sun in Law.
In 1784, January $\delta$, were reprefented, Macretif.


Malcoln,
Donalb: in,
Macbeth,
Macduf,
Banquo,
Lenox,
Fleance,
Sward,
Sevton,
Lady Macbeth,
Gentlewoman,
Hecate,

Witches, Meffrs. Mictcalfe, Junes, and Wilkiafor.
Vecal parts by Meffrs. Harwood, Kiug, Mirs. Shipley, and others. To which "as added,
Afle the Worid's a Stage.
Sir Giliert Pumpkiin, Mr. Kimucrliey.

Chaules stanley:
Hary Stukcly,
Whliam,

Diggary,
Cymon,
Hofter, Hise, Mr. jones.
Mifs Bridzet Pumpkin, Mrs. Cotes.
Mits Kitiy Sprightly, Mifs Joncs.
On the gth, Twelefth Night, and Cross Purposes.
ro. Macbith, and All the World's a Stage.
In 1785, Dec. 22, were reprefented, $^{2}$ The liconstant.
Old Mirabel,
Mr. Alderfey.
Young Mirabe!, Mr. Bridgetnan.
Captain Durctete, Mr. Bunbury.

1) usard,

Pctit,
Ortana,
Bilane,
Lamorce,

> Mr. Dalton.

Mr. Wardlc.
Mifs Jones.
M:s. Cotes.
Mirs. Pulefton. To which was added, The Devil tu pay.
Sir John Loverule, Mr. Bridycman.
Butier, $\quad \mathrm{Mr}$. Dalion.
Cook,
Coachinin,
Jobfon,
Doctor,
I adiy Loverule,
Lucr,
Lettice,
Nell,
On23d, The Mrs. Cotes. WHO's THE DUPE :
28. As Yue hifeit, and WHo's THE DUfe?
In $: 70^{3} 7$, Jantiary 5 , were reprefented, Temfest.
Alonzo, Mr. Wardle.
Seballian, Mr. Hayman.
Iropero, Mr. Bunbury.
Ferdiuand, Mr. Bridgeman.
Confalo, Salifbury.
Caliban, Ivir. Madocks.
Trincalo, Mir Dulton.
Stepiano, Mr. Alderfey.
Arich, Nafter Bunbury.
Minaud, Mifs Jones.
To which was added,
The Man of Quafity.
Lord Foppington, Mr. St. Leger.
Young Fation, Mr. Bridgeman.
Sir Joha Fiendly, Salifury.
lory,
Coupler,
Shoemaker,
Taylor,
Sir Tunbelly Clumfy, Mr. MadroksNurte, Mis. Pulefon.
Mifin Hoyden, Mifs Jones.

*     * In ou: Magazines for Ifboury atd Wiay 1786 arc inferted other of Mr . Bunbery's Theket, and a reprefentatios: of the outhid of the Theatre


## LITERARY SCRAPS. No. I.

## POPE.

AA MONGST Mr. Yope's great intellectwal abilities good fenfe was his moft diftinguifhing character: for he knew precifely, and as it were by a fort of intuition, what he had power to do, and what lie could not dio.
He often ufed to fay, that for ten years tosecher he firmly $r$ tifted the impoitunity of friends and flamerers, when they folicited him to undertake a tranflation of Vir gil aftur Dryith. Nor did he ever miftake the extent of his talents, hut in the following trivial in?ance; and thet was, when he wrote his Ode to Mufic on St. Cecilic's clay, induced perhaps, thy a fecret ambition of rivalling the inimitalle Dyden. In which caft, if hie hath not exceeded the original (for there is alvays fome advanAage in wisting firfil he hath ari lealt furpiffer (and perhaps ever will furpafs) thofe that come after him, and attempt to make the tame experiment.--The Anarancí, or Religious Poems. 8 vo . $\mathbf{1 7 5} 7$. p. 140. Written by Waler Herte.

Mr. Wymne, feaking of Littleton and lis Tenures, Fays, "Befides the exceiIfnce of the docurine contained in his book, it is wrote with fo much clearnefs arid himpliciy, that in method it is litule inferior to the Elements of Eacid: and ! have been told by orie who heard Mr: I'ope fay fo, that:" he thought it one of "the befir compofitions he ever read;", which circumfance might be mentioned to the mean of genius at their entrance on fuch dry fudies, as a great recommendation of Litictor's treaife, that is took fo nuch win Mr. Pope at firft light; for I make no feruple to :firme, that had Mr. Pupe read law enough elfewhere to have thoroughly underfuod it, his opinion of Litiliton would, afier all, have been the farne; but the opinion of the public concerning Mr. Pope, as a poct, nopot probabiy would not."-Preface to A Mifcellany containinst feveral Iracts. 8vo. 1755. An unpubifitied work.
"Mr. Pope faw thefe Satires; but fo late in life that he could only beltow this commendation on them, which they truly, defirve, to wifh he had feen them jooner." - Preface to Bishop Hall's salites. Re-printed at Oxford, 1753 , under the infection of William Thomplon, Author of The Hymn to Niay.

## Vol. Xil,

In a Copy of Oliham's Works, Mr. Pope, on the biank leaf, had written the following Menorantur:
"The moft remarkable Works in this Author are as fillow here:
"Fourth Satire on the Jefuits.
"Satire on Virtue.
" Tlie Tranflation of Horace's Art of Poetry.
"The Impertinent, fram Horace.
"To the Memory of Mr. C. Morwent,"

Mr. Pope frequently contributed to the Grub-fircei Gournal, a literary newfaper of his time. Among other pieces is the foliowing notice of his mother's death, in the paper of June r4, 1733:
"Latt week died at Twickenham, in Nididlefex, in the ninets-thicd year of hicr age, Mrs. Eiptra Pope, mother of Alixander Pope, Elq. She was lait furviving of the chididen of Williant Tutnor, Elq. of York, whe, by Thamafine Atcutsn, his wife, had foutteen diaughticrs and three fons, two of which died in the King's fervice in the Civil Wars, and the cldeft retired into Spain, where he died a Comeral Officer. Ste lived with her for (her only child) from the time of his birth to her denth; and was carried to the grave by fix poor men, to whom were given fuits of a dark grey cloth; and tollowed by fix poor women in the fame fort of mouming. She was inieried near the monument of her inuband, on which is,

> D. O. M.

Alexandro Pope, Viro innocuo, probo pio,

Et EDithas conjugi inculpaziii pientiffimæ,
Qui vixit annos 93. Ohiit 1733. Parentibus i, ene merentibus Filius fecit."

The fllowing infcription was written in a fiporting how, by Mr. Pope:

> "I Inis Att of Gunnery

Is prefinted to that kcen fportiman, Andmy very guod friend, John Somers, Eiq.
By Alexander Pope,
Who himfelf dete.ced that art,- and
every art of killing !"
A pour poet once fent forme verfés to dir . Pope, conicuding with thefe limes:
$Z_{z}$
"The
" The moit I ferioully would hope, Is, fuft to read the words, A. Pope, Writ, without fneer or hew of banter, Beneath your friendly Imprimantur."
After reading tiem Mir. Pope returned them to the author, with fubfcriptions for two fets of his works, and the fol..owipg couplet:
" May These put money in your purfe, For I affure you, I've read worfe."
A. P.

Bancrs's Mijcellaneous Works, 1739. Vol. II. p. 4.3 .

In the church yard of I wickenham is the following epitaph :

> To the Memory of MARY BEACH,

Who died Nov. 5, 1725 , aged 78 . Alex. Pope, whom the nurfed ii His Infancy, arid confiantly attended

For thirly- cight Years,
In
Gratitude to a faithful old Servant,
EreRed this Stone.
[From the Poff-Boy of January 1730.]
The Rev. Mr. Freeman, Curate of it. Eooolph's, Alder rgate, baving owierved the following lines upon a morument on the South fide of the Chancel there, which
he could not find copied either in Storu, IFe $^{2} c$ ver, or $L e$ Neve, was fo kind as to com municate th: m to us, as worthy the pernfal of the leanned part of cur readers. But there is fo much exprefed in fo few words, the Latin is fo concife, and the fenfe lo full, that we beg to be excured attempting a tianfation of them in Englifa. The veries are thefe:
Hic conjuncta fino recubat Francifca marito;
Et cinis eft unus, qua fuit una caro.
Huc cincre, conferre fuos foror Anna jubebat;
Corpore lic uno pulvere trina jacent.
Sic Opifex rerum Omnipotens; qui, trinus et unus,
Pulvere ab hoc uno corpo:a trina dabit.
Upon read ing this paregraph Mr. Pope immediately underto ik the iof $k$, and nas literally rendered them as follo :s:
Clofe to her buffand, Frances, join'd orice more,
Lies here ; one duft, which was one flefh before:
Here, as injoin'd, her fifter Anne's remains
Were laid: one dutt, tiree bodies thus contains.
Th' Almighy Sonrce of things the immente Three-One,
Will raife three bodies from this curt alone.

## For the EUROPEANMAGAZINE.

The DECLARATION of the BISHOPS concerning the KING's SUPREMA.CY.
[FROM THE ORICINAL IN THELIBRARY OF THOMASASTLE, ESQ*.]

T IIE, wordes of John in hys zo Chap.
"Sicut mift me Pater, \& equo mitto enss" \&c. hath no relpecte to a Kkynges or a Princes pawer, but ondy to thew howe that the Minitres of the worde of God, chicfyn and fent for that intente, are the Meffingiers of Chrift, to teache the tructh of has gofpel!, and to loofe and hyride finne, \&xc. as Cluiffe was the meftinger of his Father. The words alfo of Sayncte Paule, in the zo Clap. of the Acês; "Attendite nobis et umizerfog gregi, in qua vos Spiritus samentusp funt imincopos r grere Ecclofiam Dei," weie Ipokvn to the buishopes \&e Prets, to be ditiogent Faltores of the people, woth to teche them dilise enty, and aitio to be circumf fecte, that farfe Preachers fhulde not feluce the p. ple, as fullowyth immediately after, in inc fame place. Other places of soripture cackre the highnefie and excellencye of

Chrifen Princes ancori:e and power; the which of a trewyth is mote himsh, for he lathe power ancic ciange generalify over all, as well Busthopes and Preits as oiler. I he Bulshopes \& Prelis have charge of fo les within ther owne Cures, power to minilitre Sacraments, and to teache the worde of Gad; to. the whicis "urde of God, Chriften Princes knowledse theym felfe finbecte. Andi in cale the Bafshopes be regligent, it is the Chriften Princes Office to fe theym doo ther Duti..
T. Cantuarienf.

Cuhbertus Dunelimenf. Goannes Londion. Yo. Bat. TPrlief.
Tiomas Elicuf. Nilcolaus Sariburiens. Huso IF gorn. F. Raffenf.

* This curiotis original Paper was furmenty in the Lubrary of Dr. Stillingfleet.

$$
A
$$

AB'nig

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y \\
& \tilde{y} \\
& \sigma \\
& \sigma \\
& 0 \\
& 0
\end{aligned}
$$

nichant ferigoszar
E

$$
\frac{1}{6}
$$


Vi

bई。



- boonand

$\frac{5}{\frac{5}{0}}$

$$
25 \mathrm{~b}
$$



13 y no

$$
\ddot{\square}
$$ $B$



Published by I.Sewell Comhill.

AcCount of the persons whese signatures are numbered on The Plats, anvexbd as rollow:
( 5 ) HENRY VIII king of England, born 1491; came to the crown, 1509 ; die 1 Jan $28,1547$.
(2) Thomas Wolfey, archbimop of York, before he was inade a cardinal in 1515. He was bom at Ipliwich, in 1471 ; and died at Leicefter, 29 in Nov. 1530.
(3) Henry Grey, marquis Dorfet, lord and b yon of Groby, Bonvile, trarrington, and Altley; the fon and her of Thomas fecond marquis Dorlet. He was afterwards by king Edward VI. created duke of Suffoik, in the year 1551 , and in the $5^{\text {th }}$ year of his reign He maried Frances, eldeft danghter of Cha. Brandon, duke of Suffolk; and in the reign of queen Mary, was attainted of treaion, condemned and beheaded, 1553 .
(4) Leonard Grey, fourth ion of Tho. marguis Donie.
(5) Thomas lord Cromwell, earl of Eficx, the fon of a blackfmith at Putney. He was patronifed by cardinal Wolfey, and obtained fuccefiively the offices and dignities of privy-counfellor, malter of the jewel-office, clerk of the hanaper, principal fecretary of itate, juiltice of the foreats, mafter of the rolls, hord privy-feal, baron, the king's vicegerent in firituals, kuight of the garter, carl of Ef: $x$, great chamberlain of Eugland. He was beheaded July 30, 1540 .
(6) Thomas Howard, fecond duke of Nortolk (nade earl of Surrey the fame day that his father was created duke of Norfolk) ean-marfal, and high-fieafirer of England, lord and baron of Moubray, Segrave, and Gower, knight of the
garter, eldef fon and fucceffor of Tho. duke of Norfolk. Whilt he was parl of Surrey he was deputy to king Henry VIII. in Ireland, and viccroy of that country anno 1519 . He was alfo high-admiral of England, and after narrowly efcaping with his life in the reign of Henry VIII. died is that of quen Mary.
(7) Thomas Crammer, archbihop of Canterbury; advanced to that fee, 1533 , and fuffered martyrdom at Oxford, March 21, 1555.
(8) Cuthbert Tonitall, bifhop of Durham; fucceeded cardinal Wolfey in that fee, 1.530; deprived of his bihoprick, July 1559 ; and died at Lambeth, 18 th Nov. following, aged 85 .
(9) Join Stokefley, bimop of London; enthroned July 19, 1530; died Sept. \& 1539.
(10) John Clerk, bimop of Bath and Wells; conferrated 1523 ; died 1540 , in Germany, whither he went as ambaffador to the duke of Cleve.
( I I) Thomas Guodrick, bifhop of Ely; confecrated April 19, 1534; died soth May, 1554.
(12) Nicholas Shaxton, bibop of Salifhury; confecrated 1535 ; refigned his bimoprick July 1,1539 , at the lame time with binop Latimer, and for the fame caufe died at Cambridge, 4 th Augut, $155^{6}$.
(i3) Uugh Latimer, bifhop of Worceiter, 1535 ; religned 1539 ; and was burnt at Oxford, r6th Oct. 1555.
(14) John Milley, bihop of Kochefter, 535; ub. 1538.

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## MR. EDITOR,

AGREEABLY to the defign of your Magazine to protect oppreffed merit and promote the progref's of ufinu fcience, I thater myfelf that you whinfert the foliowing Memoirs, a copy of which was communicared to ne hy the Author during my rehdence at Paris, with his carneft defre to than mit it to the Editor of the Eivopean Magazine on my retum to England. I am, Sir,

Your contant reader and admirer,
Temples Nor. 3,1787 .
M. H.

MEMOIRS OF M. DE LORSHE,

I' $T$ is now more than thirty years fince Mr. De Lorthe has demonftrated, that the fquare of the diag nal has two ditinet furfaces. This difovery may become of the higheft importance towards pertectly alcertaning the longitude, the principles of navigation, Mip-building, iurveying, geograjiny, seometry in gentral, \&ec.

Mr. De Lorthe has minted two effays lipors this fubjecer under the iollowing tities:

1. "New Obfervations on the Eroportion of the Side of a pericet Square wita its Diagonal."
2. "An Addrefs to the Incredu'cus."

He has long ago communicated theie effays to the difierent leanued focievies of

Eurone, whom thro' re'pect sowards them he will not here mame, becaute be is not entirely fatisfied with thcir condua to him. Inftead of attacking his principles, if they were indefenibie, they have treated him with the greateft illiberality, the proofs of which he could cafily produce. But he does not by any means confider thefe Societies as refponfible for their treationt of him, becaufe their anfwer was tranfinitied to him by their Secretaries, who certainly are hy no means geometricians. To explain the truth of his principles in a more perfpicuous and extenfive manner, he pointed out to them the crrors which were difcoverable in the works of the molt celebrated geometers, particularly in thofe of M. D'Alembert, many of whofe propofitions, 10 the number of at leall fifty, he. has clearly confued. The zeal and impetuous temper of this great mathematician are too well known to entertain a doubt of his violent animofiry aganth Mr. De Iorfhe, who was the contural object of his periecuion.
3. "Simplicity leads to Truth; Subtlety diredts to Enor.
4. "Is the Author right or wrong ?Reafons pro and cos."
5. "Two Effiays on the Baguelte Dirimutuire. or Magical Rod."
6. "Renaris on a I.citer of an Aczdemician of Yaris, and a Dialoguc between a Marter and his Pupil."
7. "A Principie of Theory on the Magical Rod with the Graduated Rod, which might be turned with the greatert Eafe."
8. A comecty in five acts, wider the title of "The Intrigue Difco erel."

To put a ftep to the perfecution:s which the Author has experienced, he cauled to he prefented to the Acadmy of Paris, a nemoir, in which his principles only are a vanced. In this meinoir all argumen1 tivedi cufficna :re aycided; but he was paverited trom seading to them above four or five pases, becaufe fome intempted him in ciying out, that he ought to whbilh his work, and that the pubicic were the beft judges in matters of this naware: ochers maintained, that the Academy wore the only competent ulyes: and at lat, to impore niknce on him, this appeal was teminated by tome very ilizeral tehaviour iowerds him by fonic Ceometricians of the Academy, He compianined of this treatment before fome members of that body, and received for armer, that as his principles tended to the quadrature of the tircle, the Academy had cictomindad to pry no attention to tiv juts
of this nature. He infifed, that whit be had demonftrated, had no refee eice to the quadramre ; tha his only object was to explain the eriors which he had difcoverat in the fcience, and the befe methods for the correction of fuch errers; that fince many of their members oppoofed him, he begged their permifion to announce his primipipes in their Jomrals, and hoped they would not publicly deprecinte his writings, or: oppore the perulal of them; that he world daw out a fetch or fummary of his work, which lie would fubmit to the examination of the Academy, and which they might arrange as they thought proper: Ke added, that after referring his work to their judgment, he begged they would honour him with a cestificate of fuch examination, to fhew that they did not oppofe its being announceil in their Iournals. The Academy coniented to his reque:t, and in comicquence of the rapprotation gave him their certificate, of which the following is 3 trannation:
" I hereby centify, that the Academy of Sciences does not oppofe in any manner whatioever M. Do Lorthe, in the publication of his works, or in his defign of announcing them in the Journals.
"Paris, Feb. 3, 1787.
(Signed) Fougeroux de bondaroy, " Diructor of the Academy."
Mr. De Lorfhe is periuaded that there are fome Geometers of the Academy who pericvere in their oppoffitun againit the publication of his writings, and in confequence of this prejudice againt him, he has been hith ro prevented from inferting his fleetch in the Journals. To ceffroy this fpirit of party againft him, he feels himereif obliged to expofe their conduct to the public ly a relation of there circumfance.
The fome Author has difcovered a principle of theory with refipeet to mufic, which he has reduced to a degree of mechanic fitmplicity. He has communicated this ciilcoiery to fome of the moft celebrated compolers in Paris, who have honoured it with their approbation. M. Philidor has written to him on this fubject in the moft ilatering terms, and will certainIy do juftice to the Author, if required. Since thefe two principies have a mutual xelation to, and dependence on each other, the approbation of competent judges in favour of the firt is certainly a teffimony for the fecond.
The mean and illiberal treatment which the Author has experienced, has
obliged
obl:ged lhim to expend more than 50,000 crowns of his frtue in printing, engraving and mechanical initrum nts. He has indeed, by the fe elaborate refearches, demoneratel the principel fo utions of geometry as clearly and perfectiy as the game of chefs. He requefts thereiore, that his opponents will no longer aim at his entire ruin, for the purpofe of preventing the publication of his works.
He proves, that all the geometricians are agreed, that the fquare of the diagonal of a 1 . Etangle triangle is equal in quantity to the fum of the other two fides. The Author maintains, that the fum of the two fides of a rectangle triangle wich has the fides equal, gives the furface of a paralliogram haif of a perfect fquare; and according to all the received principles, the furface of a perfect fquare which has the fides equal, cannot be compounded with the quantities which form a paral!clogram half of a perfect fquare, fince the furface of a perfect fquare n:uft be compounded with a fquare number, and the furface of half of a perfeet fquase cannot be fo compended. The fiquare of the diagonal bas that two furfaces; one of which is given to it by the common prirciples; the other which nature has imparted to it as being a perfeet fquare; and art cannot ponbly take away from it its gualities.

The Author will not here enter into further particulare, left he flowld become tedioufly prolix; but his writings contain at lealt five hun red folutions, which prove that his arguments are indifiputable. He calls upon the geometricians to difcover and retute his errors, if any can be difcovere , becaile fuch difputes, when carrieci on with liber lity and candour, le d to conviction and truth. Such literary difputs flould be univerfilly encouraged, and not filenced by the voice of partial authority, which ought at leaft to remain neuter. The Autior by no means requires any preference, but ne requires that his opponents mon'd not beve the power of fending him an il iberal anfwer in the name of a Society. In naiters of abtrack fcience, if they are uninteligible to themfelves, it is at leaft their duty to confult competent judges, becaufe the anfwers which they make in the name of their body, ferve to e pole thei: character to the public, to whom they flould pay the greateft refpect. Befide, fuch a conduct cannot but affect the very progrefs of fcin ce.
G. A. DE LORSHE,

Hotel d'Orlcans, Rue Dauhine, Pasis, Sept. 1787.

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## A NARRATIVE of FACTS, relative to the Late DISPUTE at TRINIT COIEECE, CAMBRIDGE.

IRINITY College, Cambridge, is a Royal Foundution, comfitt ng of a Mafter, fixry Ftllows, and fixty-two scholars. The principal part of the executive pouter of the College is vefted in the Miffer, ant cight fenor Fellows, who are a fort of Comela to the Matter. And in cate of the abtence of any one of the fenior Fellows, he is (hy the third cliapter of the College Statutes) on going ont of College to leave the next fentior, who is not one of the cight fenion Fellows, nor the depury (Vicarius) of another fenior, in his plare, and mark him in the Regilter; which Fellow to deputed is to pofiefs allthe awhon ity of the fenior Fellow who has left tie Cullege during his abfence. This ceremony of letting down the name in the Regift r is now wever complied with, but the Mater and eivit fenior refident Fellows are genertly ond hered as inveft d with the government of athec. 1 .lege.

To the Matter and eigh Seni rs tio phwei of electing Fe!!ons is likewife given b, the
tweifth chapter of the Cullege Statutes, intituled, "De Socisran illeetime." The day of clection is fixed by the fanie Statute to be che firt of September, of hefore the end of the firf of OEtober, as the Matter flatl think proper, giving the Suniors fix days notice of the elecion. By the fame Siatute all electors are divected to examine the candidates in manner following: "Enatuor dies proxim" proccuentes eliccionis diem; au borâ fepstimâ antemeridiand uffue ad derinam, et ab bord primấ pomeriliant ad q̧uartan, ormees elactores at' $^{2}$. genter exquirant ab illi:, qued bonis literis ofjucere poflinto--Prmo dile th dial. Wiciat of matheranaticis, foiundo in potlofopbiat tum natur ait twim norali, tertio in linguctum corritionc, irt. inflortis, in poetis, et in toto genere bundanioris veraturee, quărto in foribendo de themate aliguo at in cas minibus componendis, et quid ctiam in cantando ponim!." - Previcus to the examination, a paper is always fixed up in the H 11 giving notice when the examiuation will takes
place. This paper is gencrally in the following form.

> Dies Examinationis fint
> Dies Mercurii, Sspt. ${ }^{27}$
> Dies Yovi, Sept 28.
> Dies Veneris, Scpt. 29.

Pro Themate et Carminibus Dies Saturni, Sept. 30.

> J. Peterborough, Mug. Collegzio.

As to the three firft days of examination, the Statutes are never adhered to in appriopriating the refnective days to the refpective fiences mentioned in the Statures; but the preient practice is (which appears to he ad mitted an alteration for the better) for every elector who chufes to examine to fend for the candidates to his room for a few hours, and there to examine them in fuch fciences as he thinks proper (which are ufually natural and moral philofophy, geometry, mathem tics, and hiftory) indifcriminately, and withour any regard to the datutable days appropriated to each fcience. This examination however has always (except perhaps once or twice when tiee Mafter's leave has been alked by a Senior to examine on the fourth day) taken place on fome part of the three firft days of the examination ; the fourth day having been always with the above exception appropriated to themes and verfes, which are witren by the candidates in a room at the Matter's Loige; for there is now never any examination in finging.

For many years laft paft there have been infances of perhaps two or three electors at each election voting without examining the candidates. Yet the electors have in goneral all been in College during the four days of examination. One of the Seniors however, Mr. Higges, having frequently made a prac.tice of ahfenting lumfelt from College during molt of the four days of examination, and particularly at the election in 1786 coming into College on the evening of the third day after the examiuation by individual Fel lows was over, and voting to the exclufion of Mr. Cranke who had actually examined, it excited the difapirobation of moit of the Fellows then in College, fome of whom confiderad themelves bound by their outh to take notice of fo iregular a proceeding.

Accordingly on Monday October i, there was a meeting at Mr. Bayncs' Chambers, when the following Memorial was figned by ten of the Fellows, being all that were then in College, except two who were nut of the Seniority.

The follurving is an ecca. 7 iopy of the Memorial lately prefented by the Jusior Feltores of Trinity Callege, Gambridge, to the Bijkop
of Poterborough) the Miafter, and the Eigber
Scnior Fellawes of tisat Jociety. Scnior Fellares of tisat society.
To the Right Reverend the Mafter, and the Reverend the Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge :- The Memorial of the under-fignted Fellows of the faid College, theweth,

That, according to the twelfth chapter of the College Statutes, previous to any eledion of Fellows, all the electors are to take an oath, 'Se cieçuros cos folum, quos confcientia tefe maxime idoneos judicaverint.'.

That, by the fame chaprer, it is further ordered, as foliows:- 'Quatuor dies proxim: pracedentes electionis diem; ab bora feptimâ antemeridianâ ufque ad decimam, et ab borâ primâ pofmeridianá ad quartam, OMNES electores diligconte- exquirant ab illis quid in bonis liter is efficere pofint."

That your memorialifts conceive this orler (t) be founded in reafon, inafmuch as it is implible for any elector to form otherwife, an allequate idea of the merits of the refpective candidates.

Your memorialits have, however, with concern, obferved feveral late inflances of elections of Fellows, wherein fome of the electors have never given the candiuates any examination; and imftances have even cccurerl, where a Senior has come into Cuilege after the expiration of the time appointed by the Statutes for the examination in feveral branches of learning, and has even given a vote at the election, to the exclution of one who would s,therwife have been an elector, and who had actually examined the candidates for that purpofe.

Your memorialifs are perfuaded, that, as it is of the higheft confequence to the fociety, that the moft mesitorious candidates thould be chofen, it is of no imall importance that fuch merit fhould be afcertained with all poffible exactnef.

Being interefted, therefore, as members of this tociety, in the iue execution of this important truft, your memorialifts take the liberty of fuhmitting to your confideration the necefficy of fuppreffing an abufe, in its comfequences difmonombinle to the fociety, fubverfive of the firit principles of its foundation, and highly detrinimal to the public.
(Signed)
George Waddington,
John Batines,
Thomas Cautley,
Miles Poprie,
Thomaz Jones,
Harry Porter,
Kragosman Baskett, Johin Hailstune,
Matthew Murfite,
Mattaew Wilsun.

At the time this Memorial was figned it was agreed, that the matter complaned of fhould be kept a fecret; and accordingly although it was known there had been a meeting, yet until the Demn Mr. Back'oufe's return to College about three weeks after, it did not tranfipire what was the objeet of the Memurial.

On the firit of November the Mafter retarned to College from Buxton, to which place the Memorial had been tranfmittel to him; and on the third fent for Mr. Waddington, to whom he acknowledged the receipt of it, which he thould have done fnoner has there been a convenient opportunity for laying it before the Board. He acknowledged that it was his opinion that every Fellow of the Sociery had an undoubted right to complain of any thing which he deemed a breach of Statute, and he fh nid feel it a duty to prefent fuch complaint to the Seniors; but that the mode of proceeding was beyond meafare uncandid; for the Memorial conveyed a direct charge againft the Matter and Seniors, of either having neglecied to take the ftatutable onth pre ious to the elect.on of Fellows, or having violated this oath; which pofition he proceeded to make good hy reading the two firt paragraphs of the Memorial, containing the two gutations from the College Stames: whereupon Mir. Waddingion obferved, how impoifibie it uras to collect any fuch charge from the Memorial; that, in complaining of a breach of Starute, the Memoriatits had found it neceffary to fpecify that pat of the Stante which had been broken; and to evince its importance they had quoted anosher part of the fame Srature, which directs the Seniors to take an oath, "So electuros maxime idoneos:" and he alfo remarke!, that the Menworidifts ought in reafon to be fuffered to explain their own motives, and that they difctaimed all fuch as were then imputed to them; that ther fole object was the redrefs of a ipecific grievance, which grieva:ce was fully explained in the firfit part of the fourth paragraph of the Memorial. The Minter however refufed to give the Memorialifs credit for this declaration of their intention, and protefed that if the Memorial fhould come before the Board in its then thape, he was determined to reafon uphon it, and treat it as containing the idea that the Mafter and Seniors had not taken the oath previous to the election, or had violated it. Mr. Waddington then received the Memorial back, retharking that if fuch a conftruction was to be put upros the intention of the Mcmorialifts, Wheir fole obje\& would be defeated, and there-
fore it might be proper to confider whether fuch an aiteration could not be made as would cbviate the interpretation, and fecare the ohject propocel. At parting the Mafter obferved, that if it thould not he determmed to leave out the firf quatation from the Statutes, it would he only fair to infert the whoie Statute. On the fifth of November Mr. Widdington was again fent for by the Mafter, who taid he was defrous of explaining himfelf more fully upon the fubject of the preceding di.y's converfation; that in confequence of Mr. W.'s declaration he was fatisfied the re was no intention to charge the Mater anti Sentors * with neglecting to tak: the nath or violating $t$; that he now undentood their intention was to fulmit to the Brerd, the neceffy of providing that the electors of Fillows niould be alto examiners: bat he fitit entirely difapproved of their mode of prisceeding ; that it was a violent and hottule mode, and that it wonld occafion freans of ill blood to flow in the Society. It was shen remarked by Mr. W. that the Memorialifts had wot infinuated a wifh that a cenfure thould be in ficted on any perfon; that their only with w $s$, that a provifin misht be made againft a fimilar breach of Statute in future. On this the Mafter afked, why if their intention was fo peaceful they had recourfe at once to the higheft authority in the College ; and received for anfwer that the Memoniulits knew no other authority that was adequate to the full correction of the evil. He then enquired why application was not in the firft inftance made to himelf as Mafter? an! was informed that the Memori lifts osere not of epinion, that he in his individual capacity had a power effectually of redrefhing the fupporel gilievance. Whereupen the Mafter proceecied to fay, that he fhonld have no whjection to acquat Mr. Higges with the diffatisfation his conduet had nccafioned; and after an obfervation sa the indecency of requiring a perton of the Vice-Mafter's age and infirm:ties to examine, recommended that the Mrm rialifts would reconfiee the $r$ corrplaint, and that the matter might be fettid witheut zay Memorial.

The featiments of the Memorialifts being collected, after mature deliberation they were of opinion, that no other niode cruld he fuggefted fo proper as that they had adopted, and accord ngly on the fitecnth of November the Mentorial was redelivered to the Manter.
[We are forry the length of this Narrative provents on inverting the whole of it. The remainder vill be priuted in our nextN umber.]

[^2]
## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

 S IR,ALTHOUGII it muft be admited that the Oblervations on Gray's "Ode on the Spring, in your Magazme for Octo$b a r$, are the dictates of found fenfe, yet in fome inftances they are to devere. That glow oil enthufafm, the genuine pirit of that fpecies of poerry whicin is the object of the writer's critic im, if he ever poffefedit, feems to have given place to the firigid frodgment of age. I do not mean to aritmpt a refutation of his rewarks, becaufe I bow to the gool fenle with which in general they are fraught: I thail only endeavour to explain that part of the Ode which he poofefies not to undertand.${ }^{6}$ Who is the Attic warbler? I profefs I do not know," are his words; and yet to my aprenention, it clearly means the Lark. The Lark, whetier we connider the elevated ftation in which fhe fings, or the fuperiority of her fong, is entitied to the epithet Gray has ufed. In a do: ble finle fhe is the "Attic wabler." As the writer of the Obfervations is fond of talking 3ike people of this world, I wender he cid wot recollect that the word Attic is in: freequent ufe for the upper part of a houfe; and certainiy has in that intancer gaxi to local elevation. And as the Lark never wahles her note but when upon the wing, and foan ng among the coouds, I prefime it is with reipect to lectl elevation that Guy has wed the word Attic; and dignifed this bird, whore note rxcels in melowy the wher vernal choinfers, with the cpiller "Anic warbler." If this cluciditicu fionldactexpiain Gray's neeaning, I conccive, with all deference to the fupeBion judgment of the wititer of the Obfervalions, that the elevated clegance of the

Sky-lark's note, and the difinguifhed figure foe makes in the choirs of fpring, give her a fufficient tithe of the epithet.

I fhall beg your indulgence, Sr r , but for a ferm minutes longe;. Notwithtanding I camon praife the melody of the cuckno's monutonous note, yet I think in it there is fome harmony; and that in the univerfal concert of the groves, it his an agreea. bie efiect on the car. Thomfon, who was a clole copier of nature, and undoubterly diew mure fiom his own feelings and actual chrervance of extemal obiects, than Gray, begiss the Eymphony of Spring, "From the firt hollow note the cakoo fings:" and even thiniss, that notes certainly much mure har? than the cuckno's, may have a pleafing cffeci when joined with others.

> "The jay, the ronk, the daw,

And each harih pipe, cifcordant heard at once, Aid the full cuncert ,

I appeal to the feelings of the writer of the Obiervations. Fias he in a ferme morning in the month of Mar, hend the fong of the ctickoo, dimple as it is? and hes it not produced a diegree of vermal delight fuperion to what he before felt?Has it not given a life and glow to the furrounding fenery, wh ich he before did not percejve? I willventure to arifiwer for him in he afirmative. I moy think Gray authonized, both from the ulage of oiher poets, and from the pleating eftees of the cuikuo's note, in writing,
"The Attic wather pours her throat
Refponfive to the cuckoo's note."
I :m, Sir, íc.
S——m, Nov. 10, 1787.
W.R.

## CHINESE PROVERBS.

[Tranflated from the new French "History of China," juit publifhed by the Miffionaries.]

PPRELCES with whom none dared to fight, have become the grtatict conquerors.

When great peopie lament the want of fremends, they fiomil confider how undeKring they are of having any.

A woman thas is never Ipoken of is pratied the moft.

Morichy is female courage.
It is uniy women and fools that never forgive.

Women's tongues are fwords which never ruit.
Sile who buys he: complexion will fell it again.
A gri wha fiequm! bhinica, knows for wis

While cooks difugree every thing cools or berms.

Winca we fumble, our foot is not in fault.

Confcicice is the truef looking-glafs.
Fie who gives up the foot-path, enlarges the higinwey.

He winu ívets favours, remembers injuries.

A rich fool may be compared to an overgrown hog.

He wiso never entrufts a focret, keeps it the beft.

Thuic are more honefr men in prifons than matiaces.

Culotise are not ruind hy giveng to the Emprom, but though levaling itcon

# T H E <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW; <br> <br> LONDON REVIEW; <br> A N D <br> LITERARY JOURNAI, <br> FOR NOVEMBER, ${ }^{17}{ }^{8} 7$. 

Guid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated. By John Whitaker, B. D. Author of the Hiftory of Manchefter; and Rector of Ruan-Lanyhorne, Cornwall' 3 vols. 8 vo. Iss. Murray.

THERE occurs not, perhaps, in the whole world of hiftory, ancient or modern, fuch a feries of afonifhing phenomena as thofe which blackened with horrer, whille they ferved to immortalize with infamy, the reign of the deluded, the martyred Mary.- Thanks, however, to that liveral finit of inveftigation which has at lengrth begun to diftinguih our hiftorical purfuits, and which, when once effectually roufed, rarely fuffers calumny and falfohood to fuperfede the facred and immutable principles of truth and juttice; the veil of myftery, added to the abominations of fanaticifm, prejudice, and timeferving impofture, that had for two centuries anvolved in obfenrity the real character of this illuftrious princefs, are finally-we may fay, too, triumphantly -dilpelled; and no longer are we confined to the jarring and unfupported opinions of contending factions for proofs of either the guile or the innocence of her conduct, whether it be confidered as the conduct of a Woman, or of a Queen.

Perfectly do we agree with her prefent worthy, and moft ingenious protector, that for fo much unremitted obloquy as has been heaped upon the name of Mary "the nation owes much in reparation." Highly, indeed, has her fame been indebted to the manly and difinterefled exertions of the learned of her own country ; buttill the mafterly hiftorian of Manchefter undertook her caufe, hardly do we know one advocate for her of much confequence in our own part of the illand.

Of her Scottifh partizans, the firf that deferves to be mentioned with any confiderable degree of refpect, is Lefley, kifhop of Rofs, who, true to the fame of Vol. XII.
his Royal Miftrefs, publifhed a lively, and (fo far as it went) a very fatisfa\&tory tract, entitled, "A Defence of Mary's Honour:" which tract, however, loft much of its well-intended influence by the unjuftifiable, the rancorous violence of Queen Elizabeth, who ordered it per fas ant nefas to be inttantly fupprefied.

In fact, it was the determined refolution of Elizabeth, that no vindication of Mary flould dare to appear, as our author expreffes it, upon Englifis ground. On the continent, however, fhe could exert no fuch defpotic authority. There, many firited efforts were made to do juftice to the haplefs Q eeen of Scots, againft whom, with an unblufhing antipathy to the very name of Mary, Eizabeth continued to encourage every accufation that calumny and falichood might invent, or active malice and impollure difufe.

Among the accufations of this infamous complexion may be clated the audacious work of George Buchanan, entitled, the " Detection of Mary's Daings;'" a work, which, though in crery page it fet truth at defiance, was not only prefented in form to Elizaberh herfelf, but circulated with peculiar arts of induftry by her minifters ; who, everobedient to the nod of their iniftrefs, omitted no opportunity of oallaulting the reputation of Mary on all fides, while with a defpotifin worthy of the caufe in which they had embarked, they denied her a privilege due to the meaneff fuhject, whin araigned at the bar of the publicthat of pleading her own innocence. 'To the public, numerous were the ap. peals of Elizabeth and her adjerents;
but from Mary, and the adherents of Mary, nothing was permitted that bore even the femblance of a counter-appeal.

Under thefe circumftances, is it wonderful that a cloud flould fo long have hung over her memory ? - No : the wonder rather is, that, after the lapfe of fo many years, the cloud fhould now be fo effectually difpelled.-Be this as it may, thus, and from the caufes above affigned --thus refted the fame of Mary till the year 3754, when Mr. Walter Goodall, "Under Keepcr" of the Advocate's Libiary at Edinburgh *, magnanimoufly, and of his own accord, Repped forward, in order to prove the FORGERIES; on the paltry, though complex evidence of which the imputed criminality of Mary lad always principally hinged.

From his profeffional purfuits, Mr. Goodall was, of courfe, very converfant with records, and accuftomed, habitually, as it were, to refer afiertions to authorities. That he was alfo actuated by a pirit of party, it is impoflible to deny; for from a long intimacy with the gentleman in our early ycars, well were we ourfelves acquainted with his public principles. By that fpirit had he not been actuated, with all his zeal for the caufe of truth and innocence, groffy as both had beer violated in the perfon of Mary, never, in all probability, wouid he have ventured to become her avowed champion; for, to adopt the idea of Mr. Whitakeron the fubject, to every arduous undertaking (and what undertaliing can be more fo than that of ftemming a torrent, before hardly atlempted to be femmed, of popular credulity ad. ded to national prejudice?) fomething more vigorous is generally requifite than the ABSTRACTED LOVE OF TRUTH.

But, as our author again remarks,
whatever were his motives, his enterprife was honourable, and his execution powerful. He entered into an examination of the papers, which had been rendered fo injurious to the character of Mary, with fpirit ; and he went through it with fuch addrefe as to prove the very Letters to be forgeries-prove them fo with fuch perfpicuity too, that " one is aftonifhed it had never been done before."

Such, however, was "the factious credulity then prevailing generally in the ifland, that this work, one of the moft original and convincing which ever were publifhed, made its way very flowly among us. Even fome of our firt-rate writers prefumed to fet themfelves againft it. Dr. Robertion, a difciple of the old fchool of Лander, wrote a formal differtation in oppofition to it. Even Mr. Hume, who in hiftory had learned to think more liberally than the Doetor, in fome incidental notes to his Hiftory of England frill profeffed, and defended, his adherence to the ancient error."

As the champion of Mary, to Mr . Goodall fucceeded Mr. Tytler, who, generally occupying the fame ground, and employing the faime weapons, as his predeceffor," drove the cnemy out of the field + ;" but certain it is, that whatever fame Mr. Tytler might gain by the contelt, and by the final triumpli over tiwo hiforians of fuch diftinction as Hune and Rohertfon, in a point too of fo much confequence, no fimall portion of the glory is due to his great, though now, comparatively fpeaking, furgotten predeceffor in the caufe, Goodall himfelf.

It was in this fate of the controverfy, when the "nczo truths" were gradually gaining ground-when none oppofed, and numbers embraced them-that the

* Of this immenfe and traly-valuable Mufeum, the celehrated $D_{\text {a }}$ vid Hume enjoyed, abour this period, the fine cure office of "Head-Keeper." To Mr. Hume, however, it was an bonourable, as well as an bonorary fituation; for he never either recesved, or would receive, aisy necuniny advantage from it. Mr. Goodall, on the contrary, had himfelf, and a numerous family, to fupport from his falary as "Under-Keeper," which-prob pudor! amounted not to more than fifty pounds por amn.-Of this gentleman we are in polififion of feveral anec dotes, fome of which, in their proper department, we will probably take an opportunity of communicating to cour readers. In the mean time, all we fhall obferve of him is, that to varous brilliant endow ments from nature he added an uncommon fund of claffical learning, and was allowed, even by his cotemporaries and rivals, to be one of the bett Latinifts of his time. But of fuch talents, and fuch acyuircments, what was the con equence? - A melancholy ore, -He lived in paverty, and died with peverty's ufual attendant-nEGLECT.
+ By this emphatic expreflion, " the enemy," our lively author means the grand adverfaries of Mary, D: Robertfon and Mir. Hune; the former of whom-to continue his metaptor, without feividely corying his words-quitted the feene of conteft directly; though the latter, aiter a long interval of eleven or twelve years, raliied, but rallied with a " fueming ferucity of fieint" and with fuch a "real imbecility of exertion," that he alfo was forced finally to retire.
late Dr. Gilbert Stuart * prociuced his Hittory of the Reign of Mary, vindicating the character of the Queen upon the authority of records, regularly and fyfematically.

About five years have now elapfed fince this celebrated work made its appearance; and we may all recollect that fpirit of hiftorical gallantry with which the author, cafting the gauntlet at the feet of Dr. Robertfon, as the preceding hiftorian of Mary, challenged him "to leave the retreat which he had kept fo long, to come forward from his covert at laft, and either jutify or retract his tlanders againft her."- "But the Doctor," according to Mr. Whitaker, " was too prudent to accept the challenge. He had gained the firft honours in hiftorical compofition, from that very Hiftory. Thefe indeed had withered on his head. But he might lofe them entirely, in attempting to frethen them. The nation was no longer in that highfote of FACTION, in quhich it flood when he publijbed firf. And to RETRAC T what hie had faid, could not be expecied from ibat meafure of generofity, which ordinarily falls to the fhare of man."
Such are the decided fentiments of our author on the conteft, as it iminediately relates to the conduct obferved on the occafion by the reverend Principal of the Univerfity of Edinburgh, contralted with that of his manly opponent in the field of hifory, the triumphant Doctor Stuart. On the latter of thefe gentlemen he beftows many high, but truly-merited encorniums; nor does he ficruple to declare, that it was the peruial of Dr. Stuart's fpirited and judicious Hiftory that put him upon examining the evidences on which the whole is founded, namely, the celebrated cight letters, twelve fonnets, and tzo marriage contracts; whica cither in their fubferiptions, in their compofition, or in both, have been attributed to the pen of Mary, and rendered the bafis of all the flander that has been raifed againft he:-

It was from an idea that there were certain particklars in thefe important documents, " which had not yet been opened with fufficient clearnels, which had not yet been preffed with fufficient vigour, or had been totally overlooked hitherto,"
that Mr . Whitaker was incouced to under take the work before us; in the exccution of which he has been finguluary happy, though not more fo than might be expected from an author, who with all the endowments of an accomplifhed fcholar unites in an eminent (we had almoft faid an unrivalled; degree, crery talent that is requifite for the valuable purpofes of hiftorical inveftigation.

His book he methodically divides into chapters; and thefe, with a very commendable attention to perfipicuity and preciffon, he again fubdivides into fections. -The work opens with a concife account of the civil and religions outrages that prevailed without bounds in Scotland, at the period of the Reformation, when Mary appeared there from France, as Scotland's Queen; and with a lively pic-ture of her youth, her beauty, and her accomplifhments; reconmendations which were totally loft on the Scots, then hardly, as a people, emerged from barbarifin.

Mr. Whitaker truly enough obferves, one great infelicity of Maiy's life was, that fhe had a brother, though he was but a baftard + ; but the greater one was, that the had aifo "a coufin and a femalc" upon the throne of England, whofe character, difpofition, aad manners, wele widely different from her own.

All the machinations of this man, either at home, or at the court of his Sovereign's encmy (and at bot/2 he was equally indefatigable in mifchief) would have proved ineffectual to her ruin, if Elizaheth had not had fome special grounds of animofity againft her, originating from a claim that Mary had been induced to make, while Queen of France, to the crown of England; which clam, though folemnly relinquifhed by her from the hour in which the became her own miftrefs, was ftill perfitted in by the papifts.

But this was not all. In the eves of both proteftants and papifs, if the Queen of England fhould die without legitimate iflue, by all the principles of the contitation Mary was to fill her place ; and Elizabeth, with a malignant wealsnets, could not "bear to fee another ftep into the vacant throne." Under this wetched impreffion it was that he kept the fuc-

[^3]ceffor undetemnined to the lat. thas endangesing all the happinels of her kingdom, merely for the gratification of her own wayward humour.

Another, and a filil more powerful motive for the conduet of Elizabeth to Mary was, her jealouiy - jealoufy of the fuperior charms and endowments of the Queen of Scots, as a quoman.-Aut Cafar cut nullus was, in every fenfe of the phrafe, the motto of this royal virago, who, though " the could bax her gexerals upon occafion, cuuld not bear to be furpafied in ascomplithments purely feminiate, by the moft handfome, the moft graceful, and the moft improved princefs of her age."

On the moft flagitious principles that could determine the action of a human being did Elizabeth engage in intrigues againft Mary. -"She banded," as our author pointedly expreffes it, "will her ambitious brother. She tanded with her feditious clergy. She furnifhed them with affiftance fecretly. She lent them her countenance openly. And, from both, they at length drove their fovercign out of the country. She took REFUGE in Elizabeth's dominions. She thus gave her one of the fineft opportunities, that time had ever prefented to an heroical mind, of acting with a dignified fpirit of honour at the laft." - Of that opportunity the Qucen of England knew not the value; nor would the diclates of a gloomy refentment permit it at all to avail with her, if the bad known it.

Before this period, it is to be obferved, Mary " had been rariflacd* by une of her brutal barous. She had been expofed, as a captive, to all the form of her raible. She had been locked up in a dungeon within a lake. She had there been committed to the care of that yery whore, who was the mother of hor baftard brother; who infulted over her with the natural infolence of a whore's meannefs, in affertiug the l-gitimary of her own baftard, and in maintaining the illegitimacy of Mary ; and who even carried the natural vulgarity of a whore's impudence fo far, as to Arip her of all her royal ornaments, and to drefs her up like a mere child of fortune, in a courfe browne cafjoke $t$. She had even been acculed of abtertery to her late huband. She had eren been charged with the MUR10t of him. And the had been thus
charged and accufed, not in the private difcuarfes, or the private publications, of the rebels; but in full form, in open parliamont, and in the hearing of all the world "

In fuch a fituation, it might certainly have been expested, that all the little jealoufies of the RIVAL would have melted away in the compafions of the woman. No louger, as Mr. Whitaker obferves, could Elizabeth be afrand of Mary. The dseaded competitor for the c:own of England had now loft her own, and lay, as it were, at her feet, foliciting her kindnefs, and imploring herafiffance.
"But Elizabeth," according to our author-indecd according to the general voice of Hiltory-" had no fennbilities of tendernefs, and no fentiments of gratitude. She looked not forward to the awful verdict of Hiftory. She had nodread even for the infinitely more awful doom of GoD. Regardlef's of her own invitation, regardlefs of her own promifes, ragardlefs of every fanction human and divine, fhe flew upon the unhappy. Qucen, feized her as a prey, and imprifoned her as a felon.-1 blufh as an Englifhman,' adds he,-with a pathetic but indignant pride-" 1 blufh to think that it was an Englift Quecn who could do: this ; that it was one of the moft enlightened princes which ever fat upon the throne of England; and that it was one whofe name I was taught to lifp in my infancy, as the honour of her fex, and the glory of our ifle. -Yet fhe did even more than this. She obliged the unwilling rebels to come forward with their aferted evidences againft her. She forced them upon pretending to fubftantiate their acculation of adultery, and to authenticate their charge of murder. And, at laft, the entered into a dIABOLICAL CONTRACT with them, to reccive their fpurious evidences as genuinc; to receive them in fuch a manner, as fhould preclude all polfibility of detecting toveir jpurionfnefs, and to vouch them for genuine by her own authority; fo to blaft the charader of Mary with all the ivorld, for the gra. tification of her own paltry revenge; and then to keep her in priton for life, or to deliver her up to her rebels, for the fupport of their fcandalous ufurpation."

Thefe are heavy charges; but they are charges of which the vulidity depends
*That is, corporally feized, and detained as a prifoner, without implying, as an Englifh reafict thay be ant to unterfand from the exprefion, a violation of her honoor as a woman.
f. To the anth of this circmance we have the united teftimony of Lefley and Anderfon.
not upon the unauthorifed iffe-dixit of Mr. Whitaker, who deprecates the fufpicion of haviag, been guilty of exaggeration in adducing them. The records of them are fill in bcing ; and, as "indelible monuments of the infamy of Elizabeth, and of the innocence of Mary," he proceeds to lay them before his readers.

In very few inftances have we hnown the powers of literary genius and induftry more laudably, or more fuccefsfully exerted than in the execution of this ftupendous tafk by Mir. Whitaker; and, while he talks of indelible monuments of Elizabeth's infamy, and Mary's innocence, we lemple not to predict that he has, in the preient work, erected an indelible monument tor himfelf of histuric fame.
The Letters-or rather the forGeries of Letters-with all the complicated acts of hypocrify, fraud, and villainy of which they were productive, form to our author the promary object of inveftigation ; but through that inveltiga-tion-one of the moft mafterly of the kind, perhaps, that ever was pennedimpoflibie would it be for us to follow him minutely without trelpaifing far, very far indeed, beyondour utiual and our allotted bounds. - With a bricf fummary, therefore, mult we, for the prefent, content ourfelves; but it thall be a lummarywhich, undef in brevity merely, will dhefer but little from that given by cur author himelf.

After having in various points exhibited Elizabeth and Murray, the bafebom brother of Mary, acting in confecie. racy together, and regularly proved the facl, not by a bare reference to authentic clocuments, but by an actua! production of the dosuments themielves, (or at leaft, the proving patiages, as he exprefies it, from them) he flews how dithonourable the conduct was of both; that of Elizabeth in particular, which certainly cannot bur thock her moft fangume admerers.
"Y Yet," fays Mi. Whitaker, "fiat jufilia ruas calum. The low adulations of her own age, and the confenting fatterics of fucceeding times, have united to throru a blaze of slury ar und the head of this rolitical saiat, to wbich the has as lithle claim, as many of the RELIgious saints in the calentar of Rome to theirs. I admire her abilities. But I detelt her principles. Iadmire her fagacity of underftanding, her comprehenfivenets of policy, and her vigour of refolusion. But I deteft her habits of fuearing,
her habits of hipacrif, her rancorous jealoufy, and her murdernus malignity."

Cutain it is, that lilizabeti) appears in her worlt light, while fie is feen in her tranfaCtions with Mary : yet on this worlt part of her hifto: $y$ our author has beere obliged to divell; nor hould he, as he himitf obferves, have done juftice to an injured Queen if he had not flated $n t$, "in its full glare of enormity, before the cye."

After having with, he trufts, the juft feverity of truth, laid open the behaviour of Elizabeth and Murray during the conferences in Eugland, he procecds to thewr the grounds and cautes of all this in the " zuretched Aate of the forgeries themfelves." -The Letters peculianly, that main fulffance of all the forseries, he thews to have been changed and altesed in a mof wonderful manner.- "Like the flip of Athens, or the flockings of Sir John Cutler, they had farcely one particle of their original matexials left behind. Yet, like thofe ftuckings, and that thip, they pretended to be fill the fame. And, what was infinitely more, they pretended to be the un-larned, the unrepaired fame from the very beginning.'

Clearly does he evince the Letters of Throgmorton's days to have been " merely indeal at the time, though they were realifed afterzuards. But a nequ fet was foon formed upon a nesu principle. Even this was fuperfeded afterwards. A new principle again took pafeflon of the mind. And a new fet again appeared upon the Mage. The murder was the objed of the FlRsT. The adullery had no thare in it. The adultery and the murder became joint obicets of the SECOND. The murder was fill principal, but the adustery fhewed ificif of nearly equal magn:tude withit. Andat latt, in the THIAD, the adultery becanc principal, and tio murder was only hinet at."

Thele are cortain!y damoing circumfances; but they are nothing to the facte, more damuing ftill, which fallow. - But the fecond and thild Letrers Mr. Whitaker thews "to have undergone many alterations, though of another naturc. They appeared fubjcribed by Mary, on the fth of December, 1567 ; they appeased not fubferibed, on the 15 th- 2 gth of the fame month. They weie fuperforibed to Bothwell originally; yut the vap peared not fuperferibed aftervards. They were all dated, both in time and place, before and during their appearance at York, but not after it. Trey were alfo
ten in number with the parliament of Scotland, fix at Xork, five at Wefiminfier on the Sth of December, eight afterwards, ten on the nth of December, and actually eighteen in the months of De cember and January 1589 , and on the 22d of January 157 .
"Nor is thisall. The evidence againt Mary was merely the Let Ters, at firft. For nearly fifteen months from the afferted feizure of Mary's cakket, it had difclofed nothing but Letters againt her. But, being properly put to the torture, it gave up twelve SONNETS and treo CONtracts of marriage, to impeach her reputation. And then the fe pretended to have been equally found weith the LETTERS, at firf.
" But," continues our author, with his ufual keen fipirit of penetration-" but," fays he, " what is molt aftonihing, amid all thefe fucceffive fcenes of aftonithment, is the change of the language in the Setters. They appcared as Scotch before
the council and the parliament of Scotland, in December, 1567. Yct Murray afferted them to be in trench, by a mefCage to Elizabeth in June following. But they itill appeared in Scotch to the commiffoners at York, in the enfuing month of OAtober. And, after all, they re-appeared in French to the very fame commiffioners, only a few weeks afterward at Weftminfer. What is even morc furprifing, they appeared fome of them in French, and fome in Scotch, the publifhed eight in French, the publifhed eight alfo in Scotch, and both pretended equally to be Mary's writing.'
From all thefe pofitive facts, and from all thefe glaring circumfances, Mr. Whitaker infers, and, in our opinion, infers undeniably, that Elizabeth and Murray, whom he fyles a "couple of political jugglers," both kurzu of the PORGERY, and particularly of the changes and rechanges in the la NGUAGE of the Letter $s$.
[To be conclucted in our next.]

## The Perplexities of Love. 12 mo. 2s. 6d. fewed. Lanc.

THIS novel is not without certain merits, though they be but of the negative clafs; for neither is it the zuorfitionceived, the zoor $f$-conducied, nor even the woor $/$-penned, of the multitude of productions of the kind with which in our revicuing capacity, we have for months and tionths palt been literally visited. -To fomething of praife that may be called pofitive it is alfo entitled; the ftory, which is fimple as fimplicity itfelf, being not only told wich a lively brevily, unk nown to the generality of foryteiliers, but, in fome inftances, illuftrated with an int refiling pathos.

For the feene of the piece we muft carry our imagination, and the imagination of our readers, to the regions of the Eaft, wheri our autiour seprefonts the Herome as an amiabie princefs, unhappily fituated as: the Court of the King her brother.
Unhappy indeed will her fituation appear to every fufceptible mind, when it is obferved, that, with pafficns the moft pure and vithous that can pombly actuate tice bofom of a wr man, the is doomed to love -and lowe wetriout bope-the fon of the man who is prime iniwifter to her royal brothe:
From thofe reafons of fate, which 'more or lefs prevall in all countries, but of which, comparatively Speaking, we know nothing in England (much of them as we think we know) the Princefs is peremptorily "denied the object of her
love ;" and, thus denied, what refolution does fhe form, what flep does fhe take ? -The reader of fenfibility, when he hears of it, will flhudder with us at the idea that an amiable woman, and an enlightened princefs, flould, froms fuch a eaufe, fuffer Pa/fion fo far to triumph over Reafon as to allow her to meditate, and even accomplifh, her own deftruction. This, however, the is made to do fyffematicalls, and upon moral grounds; and, as a prelude to the horrid. deed, the author puts into the mouth of the heroine a folemn but impious prayer, entreating, "That the Goll of Wiflom and Mercy would pity the weaknefs of his creature, whe amidd wretchedness and forrow had fupported her being, oniy that fhe might not feem to doubt his swimite goorinefs; and who now, blind, frail. and erring, too ignorant to know his WIT.L, and too finfulto hape for PROTECTiON *, ventured, trembling, and confcions of her own unworthinefs, to appear before the throne of Etcrnal Majcfty."
In the eafern, the fouthern, and weftern quarters of the globe, the crime of fuicide is taidly known; but in the northeri, thode particularly we irmediately call our own, we want no incentives to it, particularly from the author of fuch a piece as the " Perplexities of Love."

* If thefe exprefions breathe not the true firit of Methodifm, when at its utmoft furor, we know not what: Methodifm is; and yet, Reader, they are merely the expreflions which our Author puts into the mouth of an Oicental Princefs.

Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferfon. Illuftrated with a Mup, including the States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Penufyivania.
8vo. Gs. Stockdale.

## (Concluded from Page 276.)

r-HE Twelfth Query requires a notice of the counties, towns, villages, \&c. but in the brief anfwer to it we find nothing worthy of notice.
In the reply to Query the Thirteenth, we have an elaborate differtation on the confitution of the State, and its feveral charters. In commenting upon thefe topics, our author, ever ambitious to wield the cudgrel of patriotifm, (and a handfomer weapon he feems incapable of wielding) beidiours poor John Bull moft unmercifully for his former injurious and oppreffive treatment of the immaculate United States; and, even in delineating the new conftitution of his own State, he fays nothing that had not with much better grace been faid a hundred times before; unlefs it be, that the faid conftitution was formed when they were " new and unexperienced in the fcience of government," and that it is "no wonder that time and trial have difcovered very capital defects in it."
The anfwer to the Fourtsenth Query includes an account of the adminiftration of juftice, and a defcription of the laws.Under this head, we find feveral variations from the Britifh model, which though not all proper perhaps for legilative adoption, are by no means unworthy of philofophic invefigation. - To the political reafons affigned by our author for not retaining and incorporating the blacks into the State, others areadded, which, though he ftyles them poyjecal and moral, are, in our opinion, inconfiftent with truth, and repuguant to the feclings of human nature. Among his objections to the poor negroes, the firt and capital one is, the difference in their colour fiom Quis.-." Comparing them by their faculthes of memory, reaton, and imagination, it appears to me," fays Mr . Jefferfon, "that in menzory they are equal to the whites; in reafua mach inferior, as, I think, one could farcely be found capable of tracing and comprehending the in.
veftigations of Euclia*; and that in imagination they are dull, tantelefs, and anomalous." He owns, that " in mufic they are more generally gifted than the whites with accurate ears for tune and time, and have been found capable of imagining a fmall catche"-But, alas! their grand misfortune feems to be, that they are not poets.-" Mifery," according to our author, " is often the parent of the moft affecting touches in poetry. Among the blacks is mifery enough, God knows t. Love is the peculiar ocfrum of the poct. Their love is ardent, but it kindles the fenfes only, not the imagination. Religion indeed has produced a Pliyilis Whately; but it could not produce a poet. The compofitions publifhed under her name are below the dignity of criticifin. The heroes of the Dunciad are to her as Hercules to the author of that poem."

After thefe fupercilious remarks, which certainly come not with a very good grace from a gentleman, whofe own mental powers feem by no means to be of the marvellous order, poor Isnatius Sancho comes in for a fhare of abufe from this faftidious, would-be critic; and for no reafon that we can difcover, but that, like Pbyllis Whately, he had the misfortune to be born of black parents ; ergo, according to our author, unworthy of being admitted into any kind or degree of communion or fellow hip with the bright demigods that form the United States of America. Xet, amidft all thoteimperfedions by which even an Ignatius Sancho was to be deened a being of an order inferior to that of Man, and, as fuch, improper to be invefied with the honours of an American denizen, Mr. Jefferfon graciou/ly ailows, that his letters do honour to the hearimore at lealt than to the hecal; that they "breathe tise pureft afjufions of friencinip aud general philanthropy;" that they " Jiequ harv great a degree of the laiker may be compounded with Arong religious wealt;" that " be is often hapty in the

[^4]turn of bis compliments;" and that "his fille is eafy and familiar." Befide, be alfo witl grear condefcenfion admits, that we find among the blacks in general "numerous infances of the moft rigid integyity, and as manyy as among their Eetter infoullet makers, of benevolence, gratitude, and unfliaken fidelity." But what will the reader think of his configleucy, as well as condefrention, when, afrer baving taken fo much trouble to prove how unequal the blacks are to the whites in intellactual powers, he gravely adds, "The opinion, that they are infesior in the faculties of renfon and imagination, muft be hazarded with great aiffictence?" -For our own part, frcely do we fay, as wellas think, that, egiegiounty betraying the imperfection of his own mind in difeuffrig the fubject,
" His arguments directly tend Againft the caufe the would defend."

In the anfwer to the Fiftecuth Query, we have an account of the college of William and Mary, the only public feminary of learning in the State; as alfo of the roads, and the rules oblerved both in forming and repairing them; together with a geacral delcription of the private buildings, which, according to our author, are very rarely comitrucied of fone or brick; much the greatelt proportion being of fcautling and boards, plautered with l:me, and fo ugly and uncomfortable, that it is imporfible to devife things mate fo.

Under the Sixteenth Query nothing is to be found but an uninterefting definition of an American Tory ; with an account of the meafures which had been a fopted as to Britifh property, before the clofe of the war.

Qucrv the Seventeenth exhibits a kind of hiltorical ifetch of the rife and progrefs of religion in the colony, from its original eftablifhment by the Englifh till ' the commoncement of the prefent revolution." After this, the author reprefents the prefene fate of the laws on the fubject of religion; and takes an opportunity to convince his readers. if before they doubred it, that on th: 5 fubjeet he is himfelf a perfeet latitudinarian.-In lamenting that religious givery, under
which, to ufe his own words, "a peopie. have been willing to remain, who have lavilhed theirlives * and fortunes for the eftablifhment of their civil freedom," he obferves, "Our rulers can have authority over fuch natural rights only as we have fubmitted to them. The rights of confcience we never fubmitted, we could not fubmit. We are antiverable for them to our God. The leg timate powers of government extend to fuch acts only as are injurious to orhers. But it doss me no injury for my neighbour to fay there are twenty Gods, of no God. It neither picks my pocket nor breaks my leg. If it be faid, his teftimony in a court of juffice cannot be relied on, reject it then, aud let it be the ffigma on him. Conftraint may nake him worfe by making him a hyporrite, but it will never make him a truer man. It may fix him obfinately in his cerners, but will not cure them. Reafon and free enguiry are the only effectual agents againft crior. Give a loofe to them, they will fupport the true religion, by bringing every falfe one to their tribunal, to the telt of their inverigation. They are the natural enemies of error, and of error only. Had not the Roman government permitted free enquiry, Chriftianity could never lave been introduced. Had not free enquiry been indulged, at the ara of the Reformation, the corruptions of Chriftianity could not have been purged away. If it be reftrained now, the prefent corruptions will be protefted? and new ones encouraged. Was the government to prefribe to us our medicine and diet, our bodies would be in fuch keeping as our fouls are now. Thus in France the emetic was once forbidder as a medicine, and the potatoe as an articie of food."

After fome other remarks, exhibiting like thefe, it would feem, the verv delirium of religious toleration, our author, in anfiver to the Eighteenth Query, gives a curfory view of the manners of the people. Thefe he reptefents in a light far from amiable, mercly from the exifence of flavery among them; the whole commerce beween mafter and five beine, as he obferves, a perpetual exercifo of the mat boifterous painons, the moft unremitting defpotifin, on the one part, and

* This expreffon favours more of the Lifiey or the Shannom, chan of any river we bave get heard of in Virginia. It is a dowmight bu $l \mathrm{l}$, Mr. Jeffelfon; for though a man who has lowined his fortunc may choore to remain a flave, yet it is fomewhat more than a para-dox-it is abfolute nonfenfe, gond Sir-to defcrine bim as continuing in flavery to whom the misfortone had previouny happenet of hivitig larifoct bis lifo alfo. The fault, if a fauls bita bo, ties ar the door o! his fuccetive or durcendants.
degrading fubmiffions on the other, the chutres fee this, and learn to imicate it. While the parent homs, the child looks on, eatches the lineaments of wrath, puts on the fame airs in the circle of finaller laves, gives a loofe to his worft of patlions; and thus nurfed, educated, and daily exercifed in tyranny, canot but be ftamped by it with odious peculiarities. We agree with MA. Jefferfon, that the man mult be a prodigy who can retain his mansers and morals undepraved by fuch circumftances; and not a litile happy fhail we be to find him ripht in his opinion, that an improvement in both is already porceptibic, fince the orizine of the prifent revolution.

The Nineteenth Query has for its objeet " the ftate of manufactures, commerce, interior and exturior trade;" none of which our author repretents to be in a very fourithing condition. The notion of thofe political economifts who have endeavoured to elfablifh it as a principle, that every State fhould endeavour to manufaEture for itfelf, he Itrongly combats, io far, at Jeat, as it may be thought applicaible to America; where, as he remarks, there is an immenfity of land courting the induftry of the hufbandman.-"Let us never then," fays he, " wilh to fee our citizens occupied at a work-bench, or twining a diffaff. Carpenters, mafons, finiths, are wanting in hufoandry; but for the general operations of manufacture, let our work-htops remain in Europe.It is better to carry provifions and materials to workmen there, than to bring them to the provifions and marcrials, and with them their manaers and principles. The lofs by the tranfportation of commodities acrots the Atlantic will be made up in happincfs, and pe munence of governinen. The mobs of great cities add jult fo much to the fupport of pure government, as fores do to the frength of the human body. It is the manners and fpirit of a people which preferve a republic in rigour. A degeneracy in thefe is a canker which foon eats to the heart of its laws and contlitution."

Under the Twentieth Query (which requires " a notice of the cuminercial productions pareicular to the State, and of thofe objects which the inhabitants aie obliged to get from Europe, and from uther parts of the world") we are pre"
fented with a table, exhibiting at one view the various articles which Virginia ufed to export, commanikus annis, before the war: together with their refpecteve quantities, their prices and anounts. According to our author, the culture of tobaccup has been rapidiy upon the diccline in that State for feveral yours; and he is even inclised to think, that the chanee he hat mentioned before in the temperature of the climate has affected the quality of the plant, which, to be gond, requires an extraudinary degree of heat. For this decline, however, Mi. Jefferfon is by no means forry. The culture of tobacco lie reprefents as proluctive of infite wrerchedncts. Thofe employed in it are in a continucd ftate of exertion beyond the powers of nature to fupport. Little food of any kind is raifed by them ; fo that the men and animals on thefe farms are badly fod, and the earth is rapidly impoveritied. To the cultivation ot wheat, as being the reverfe of that of tobacco in every circumftance, he is a trenuous friend. In Virginia, he favs, they already find it cafier to make a hundred bullcis of wheat thati a thoufand weight of tubacco; and they are worth more, when made. Defide, the culture of wheat, he adds, by enlarging the pature of the country, will render the Arabian horice an article of very confidcrable profit *, expericnce having fhewn that the climate of Virginia is the principal one in America whe:e he may be saifed without deguneracy.

In anfiver to the laf claufe of the Query under comideration, our author dectares, he "thanks it is not cafy to fay what are the articles cither of necelfity, comfort, or luxury, which the Virginians cannot raife, and which they thall be therefore under a necoffity of importing from abroad; as every thing hardier than the olive, and as hariy as the fis, may be raiful there in the open aire Sugar, coffee, and tea, however, he cleclares to be rot within thejelmits; and habit," lays he, "havin, placed them among the necefaries of life with the wcalthy part of our citizens, as long as thefe habits remain, we muft go for them to thofe countries which are able to furnith them."

Unde: the Twenty-tirft Querv, we find nothing worthy to excite curnofity, unlefs it be a table exhibiting the regulations

* Our author confidently predicts, thar when the cu'tivation of tobacco mall he difcontinuer', there will be orher valua's efubitioutes befide that of whest, fuch as cotoon, in the eafern parta of the State, :nd hemp and Axx in the weftern.
Vol. XiI.
that were made in the coin of the province in the years 1710, 1714, 1727, and 1762.
(Query the Twent $\mathbf{y}$-fecond adopts a more extenfive fied of enquiry, and has for its object a knowledge of the public reven:ue and expences. Of what our author has adwaned under this head it would be impofible to give a fatisfantory analy fis, without accompanying it with certain details that might lead us to tranfgrefs out ufual bounds.

In anfiver to the Twenty-third and laft Query, our author exhibus a chronological catalogue of the hiltorics that have beew written of the State from the period of its origima iettlement ; of the Memo riais puiblithed in its name in the time of irs being a Colony; of the panphiets relating to its interior or exterior atfairs prefent or ancient; as alfo (what to us feems much more important) of American State-Papers in general, from the 5 th of Narch, I4 45 , to the sth of November, 3768 : the whole including a period of 272 yeat and 8 month:
The CMeries being fuiber, we are next prefened winh an Appendix, divided mto three numbers; for the firf of which we are indebeti to Mrir. Charles Thomfon, Secretary of Cungrets, who, on be-
ing honoured by the author with a perufol of the preceding theets, furnifhed h:m with foveral valua ble obfervations, calculated chichly to fupply a few of the many omifions of which he had been guitey. Thene, for the fake of uniformity, we thould have been bied to fee regularly and methodicatly incorporated in the work ic. felf. In ivo. 11. we have a Draught of a Funtaniental Confaitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia, which was prepared in the fummer of the year $I_{7} 8_{3}$, in confequence of the yeneral expectation, that the Affembly of the State was then about to call a Convention for the efta.b) lifhment of a Conjitution. No fuch Convention however took place; and confequently the Diaught before us fell to the groumd. No. MII. contains an Act, fiamed on very liberal principles indecd, for cilablithing religious freciom; which A t paffed in the Alicmbly of Vriginia no longer fince than the commencement of the year 17 §6.

Thus terminate the labours of Mr. Jeferfon; to the general merits and demerits of which having already endeavourcel to do all that critical juffice feemed to require, we thatl clofe the prefent article without farther comment, panegyric, or comfure

A Differtation on the Ofigin ath Pregrefs of the Seythins or Goths. By John Pakenon. \&ro. $3^{\text {s. }}$ 6d. in buadis. Nicul.

THE wide extended regions of liserary and hiforical diguticion prefent many avenues to the Temple of Fane ; but according to ivir. Psie:ton, if "c may judre from the generai lenor of his writings, the high roand to it is, an affecration of finqufarny, added to a rude defance of popular opinion, and a fupercilious conten pr of every author, who, on whater tubeet cores befow him, had ciaren to thin' hilferenty fom himule - Whew fir he chofe to cxhibit his natural petu ance, fle-funcioncy, and arrogance, piadence told hon to atiume a filitious name ; but now, throwing off the matk, and avowing hurfelf to the world, he holdly gives a locte to them in propriá pergonat.

Our author, it is to be hoped, will take in good part the freedom of thefe remarks, to which, fiom his beliaviour to other, he has fo giaringly expofed himfelf; and ridicalous indeed would
it be in him, who treats all men with contempt, to exp:, 8 he hould himfelf cicape llancleis, and fice from rebuke. -Of Mi. Pakctron we know nothing wat from his switings. Perfomally he has never injured u. As an autho, particularly in the branches of antiquities and bithory, tve are molined to refpect his abilities; but thofe abilities, we muft tel! him, would appar to his readers with more advantage, if he thought with more humity of hinfelf, and fpoke with lofs rupercilioufinefs of others.

In encuiring into the hiftory of Scotland, previous to the year $1056, \mathrm{Mr}$. Pomkerton, in the fages before us, has traced, or condeavoured to trace, the ancicnt inhabitants of the country (the Ca -, Icdonii or Picti) from Germin Scythia or Scandinavia; and for the orgin of the Scythians themfelves he refers to Lattie or Ancient Scythia, on the Euxine. Modern Perfia formel the refdeace of thote

* Alluding to Heron's Letters, which are now (without controverfy, if we mifake not) allowed to have come from the pen of Mi. Pinkerton, and of which car readers will fee a copions afculut in Vol. VIII. p. 106, \&oc.
tribes; and, proceeding in numerous hordes weftward, they not only furrounded the Euxine, but peopled Germany, Italy, Gaul, the countries bordering on the Baltic, and a part of Britain and Ireland; where, over-runining the Colve, the aboriginal inhabitants, they drove them to the weftern coafts; from whence, it would feem, they removed to, and after"ards occupied, thofe of Britany.

Our author, though himfelf a Lowlander of Scotland, or rather perhaps, becaufe he is a Lowlander, entertains a fovereign contempt for the Highlanders; whom under the opprobrious appellation of Cilts, he ftigmatifes as the barbarous inhabitants of a country which they meanly deferted when honour, and even intereft, called upon them to defend it. Thus borne away with a fpirit of refentful prejudice, unbecoming in any man, but, to an extreme, odious and difgraceful in an hifiorian, Mr. Pinkêrton, as if anxious to contract into one word of SUPERLATIVE infany all the abufe he wifhed to throw on Mr. Miacpherfonwho, according to the very liberal and very faitbful fuggeftions of our author, poifoned the fources of hiffory, in order to defiroy the evidences that might refult from its fireams-has thought it fufficient to brand him (and brand him to all pofterity) with the appellarion of " a Celt"."

In the defence unt only of the country, but of the mamers of the Goths, our author afrects to be actuated with a particular zeal. Their en mzies, he fays, have been their hifforians; but the mo. deration, the juftice, and the humanity, of their kings, and of their government, have been eminently confpicuous. Their kings alone were prohibited from being inftructed in literature. Of this prohibition the reaton was, that an attachment to literature might leffen that military ardour by which they hoped ftill farther ti) extend their dominions; the fact being, that the moft ignorant of their kings were the beft, and the moit $\dot{p}$ bilef pobical
ones they who were leaft adive and quelified for the duties of government.

The grand object of Mr. Pinkerton is, to prove that: heretofore there were three great nations victorious in, or on the confines of Europe; namely, the Goths, the Sarmatians, and the Huns. The Goths or Scythians, on their leaving Perfia, are reprefented to have found Europe, when over-run by them in the manner abovementioned, imhabited by barbarians ; namely, the Celts $\dot{T}$, and the Iberi of Spain, who had migrated from Africa, and who, according to our author, bore the fanc relation to their conquerors as the abosigines of America did to the Europeans that firt difcovered it. The Sarmatians, whole fituation was on the nonth eaft, are fuppofed to have formed an union with the Bahernx, one of the Gothic tribes; to have borrowed fome of their manners ; and to be, in fact, the aborigines of Ruffa and of Poland. With refpect to the Fiuns, the third and laft of thefe great nations, for their prefent defoendants we are to look to the Tartars, whofe fituation, mauners, and cuftoms, requice at this day but little additional eluc:dation.

In the firft part of his work, the author labours hard to evince the identity of the Scythians, the Getx, and the Goths; and cren to prove that, inftead of having migrated, according to the popular notion, from Scandinaria to Alia, they actually proceeded from Afia into Europe. After fome attempts to follow them in the fubfequent flages of their progrefi, he fuppofes the Goths to have penetrated at a very early period into the countries on the South of the Euxine, and thence to have proceeded to Grecce, the parent of the Hetrurians and the Sabians. Situated as they were in fertile climates, thefe colonies were at length enervated by luxury and inaction; and as the Grecians yichded to the Romans, io the Romans, in their turn, fell a pley to colonies of their own nation, the wailike

* Let Mr. Macplierfon, however, confole himfelf after this heavy charge of having poifoned obe fouces of biflory; for the unhluthing Drawnanfir before us will not allow even $\mathrm{D}_{\text {dvis }}$ Aume to have been able tos dip into them.-According to the all-fufficient Mi. Pinkerton, pour David, with refpect to the points before lis, puifeffed powers barely fuficient to flime the furface of a furface.
+ So mach is Mi. Finkerton attached to the canfe of truth, and fo free is he from prejudice, thac hed frribes thefe fame Ceits to be more Radical favages not yet alvanced COASTATE OF BARBARISM; and, to prove the fact, he invites us to took at them in the Celcic part of Wales, Ireland, or Scotiand, where, fays he, "t they are juit as they were, incapable of induity or civilization, evon after balf their blosd is Gulisic, fond of lies, and carmies of truth."
and more hardy Coths of the North. Willing always to do juftice, it gives us pleafure to obferve, that in the difcuffion of thefe points Mr. Pinkerton fupports his opinions by arguments of confiderable force, and by authoritics of no inferior clats, which in general he feems to have gunted with ficlelty.

In the fecond part, the author takes a view of the esended fettements of the Scythians or Goths over Germany, and in Scandinavia, maintains that the Germans (the ancient ones deferibed by Tacitus) were nether Celts nor Sarmatians; and atiempts to prove that they were Scythians, from the teftimony of ancient authors, from the identity of their lazguage, and from tho frmilarity of their mamers, their habits, and their cutoms. In his defence of this opinion Mr. Pinkerton has a powerful hit of opponents to combat; but tie braves then all, and, whether right or wrong, in the plenitude of felf-gralificd vanity, feems perpetually to fay to himfelf, Skim folus.

We are afterwards pefented with an
enquity into the received opininns of the Scandimavian origin; in the courle of which he maintains that there is no momuncot of Scandinavian hillory older than the eleventh century, and that even the great Odin was a perionage purcly allegoricul.

In addition to the work, and a a confirmation of many of the various opinions in it apparently novel, the author, in the form of an apjendix, nives Pliny's well known defeription of the northern pats of Europe, which he not only tranilates with accuracy, but illuffrates with fundry pertinent remarks.

Upon the whole, however, it is too evideat, the the motive which acfuates Tuir. Piaketonis, not the lave fTRUTH, but, as we hinted above, the love of singularity; and fory are we, that yiel iing perpetualiy to this baneful inftixence, he Mould $\int$ fir talents, woinch otiocrwife might be bereficial to the quorll, and honourable to himjelf, to prove to HIMShLF USEless, and to the world OFFENSIVE.

Select Dramaric Pieces, foine of which have been aeted on Provincial Theatres. 8vo. 5s. in boards. Lowndes.
© SELECTDramatic Pieces !" Whence, in the name of Apolio and all the Mufes, have they been flleded? - From a collection much more copious than the prefent, it is to be prefumed, which ftill remains in the poffeffion of the authorif to that man the appeliation of author be due, who, without one orignal idea of his own, borrows perpetzally ideas from all; and not ieleas ouly but jitations.To wit and humour, beyond the auk-
ward affectation of them, he has not more pretenfions than a native of Eqotia; and though he tells us that "fome" of his pieces have been "afied on Provincial Theaties," forry are we that, from that circumitance mercly, he fhould have mode the i'RESS graan ve:them. - When next you appear in print, then, good Sir, beware, as you modefly exprefs it, withour anv modelty, however, at all, of "outru" dng on the world."

Imperfect Hints towards a New Edition of Shekefpeare, written chief y in the Year 1782 . 4 to. 4 s . Robfon.

THIS gentleman is a profelfed amateur of the fine arts, and an enthulfalt in favour of our inimitable bard. Long before Mefleurs Boydell iffued their propofals, he had anxioully withed for a folendid edition of his works; an edition, which, while it redounded to the honour: of our country, might, if poffible, give a fieth lufte to the ame of Shakeppure.
In crder to point out fituations proper to fumifh fubjects for prines, our author has paticularly examined Titus Andronicus, Coriolanus, Taming of the Shrew, Merchant of Yenice, Love's Labour Loft: All's Well that Ends W'ell, Comedy of Errors, Troilus and Cronida, and Md-
fummer Night's Dream. To thefe plays he has taken the erouble of annexing ideas of the defigns that have already been formed to illuftrate them; nor has he thought it beneath him to defcribe the very riginettes, or head and tail pieces, by which they ought to be adorned.

What ue the looydells may make of the " hints" laid down in thele pages, we piefume not to determine; but this we can with fafety affrm, that for a few more fugsentions fimilar to thofe before us, every lover of the drama, who has a fingle fpark of the foul of Shakefpeare within him, will think himfelf iufintely indebted.

# The Diffeffed Family; a Drama in Four Acts. Tranlated from the French of M. le Merciul. Svo. is. 6d. Elliot and Co. 

1N the whole circle of the French drama, there is not a more interelt ny or pathetic performance, than the "Indigens" of M. le Mercier, which was formerly read with fo much applaufe, in its original fate, by M. Je Texier in Lifie Stret. Of that admirable piece " The Dittrefed Family" is a tuanflation, but a bald and fyiritlefs one, listle fuperior in the excention to a fchcol-boy's tatik ; of which, in
fack, it perpetwally reminds us. The literal meaning of the auther's zuords is priferved with a ícrupulcus exactnefs; but in aimolt every paffage his fopirit is fuffered to evaporate. In grammatical inaccuracies allo the tranflation before us albounds. Thefe, however, we are the more difpofed to overlook, as they flow from the pen of a lady.

Political Sketches. Infcribed to his Excellency John Adams, Minifer Plenipotentiary from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. 2s. lewed. Dilly.

IN the Skatches of this Citizon of the United States, we difcover nut a fing te ray of that liberality of fentiment wisich distinguihes the Citisen of the Worlh, and which, even in illuftrating the new-mudelled, but thill thapelefs and unembodied conititution' of his comntry, would have redound di more to his honour, and given a greater degree of weight to his argumens, than that puerile zeal and blind predilection for his natale folum, by whisch he is ridiculowfly induced to reprefent the faid Staies as a perfect pichix among naions, and as datined to form a republic permanent as the world it clf. -Amazing infatuation, that men of tober judgment in other refpects thould indulge themielves in ideas fo obvioulty chimenical as theie! - ideas which cannot poffilly be realifed but by an entue fubverfion of the of co rerum tia the pliyfical woold, added to a total demolition of every thing we know upon the tubject of national government, morally c.maderes, from reaion and phiiufophy, from hitory and from experience!-But thus it is, and at this moment we behodd with aitomifment many of the moft enlightened fons of America not only hugeing the phuntom of the rdearbought INDEPENDENCE, but worthipping it-uiterally worthipping it-as an idol from which their country is to enjey an unvaried and invariuble feene of politicai felicity till time thail be no more.

Armong the Utopian vifionazits of this defreiption-and feveral of them have atrealy paffed under onr revisw-we recolleat none who in "zeal wihoui knozuledse" has had the beonour to furp fo the author of tiele pages. His work comifts of fix loofe-peinneci-and by lof fo-penncal we
mean fimfy-2flays, or, as they are ftyled, "J/hecthes" relative to the prefent condition and future profpects of the United States.
Of the firt Effiay or Sketch the grand noject is, to weaken, and, if pollible, to annihila:e, the political credit of the celebrated Abbé de IViabiy, who, though one of the mott powerful champions of the Anglo-Amesicans-upoin paper-has yet been fu unfortunate as not to coincide with the general yoice of the peopie in his legiflative theories and fecculations. In America, he is confidered as another Marplot -a ruell-meaning bocly, but frill a too buly boly. And swhy is he thus confider-ed?-Becaufe, we reply, he chole to think for himjelf;-becaufe, daring to think for hiinfelr, he dared allo to fpurn from him populat errors, prepofiffions, and prejudices : - becaufe, in fine, proving at laft to be but a MAN, he proved alfo, as a man, to be fablible.- Hinc ille lachryma! - No perfon could exuit more than the Abbéexulted when America was declared independent : but the misfortune was, that in tue midth of his exultations, he could not help comminting the crime of predisting, that fill America would not be exempted from forrow, from adverfity, and from opprefjun, in conmmon cyith other empites; and yet a greater misfortune was it, that in the collitimations of fome of lier provincial goveruments he had perceived, and even nufolded, the fomina of that comeprion which, in his opinion, woull ere long involve in a va? mafs of ruin all the United States collefively. Whatever trati there might be in this idea of the fpeculative Frenchman, the ano:iymous author butore us afiects
to treat it as deflitute of foundation. He even niakes fome attempts to prove the fallacy of it; and, after fuch attempts, very cordially contoies himfelf with a motion of his having demonfir ated-hear it, all ye nations of the earth !-demon. firatell, that the Conftitution of the United States of America is abfolutely liable to no possibility of change.
So much for our auhor's firft Sketch; and now let us take a curfory view of his fecond.-In this, with fome plarefibility, but with very littie force, and upon principles totally incompatible with the general expericnce of notions, he adverts to the difpofition of mind neceffary to the maintenance of a democratic form of gaverment; - that fom of which the venerable author of "The Spirit of Laws" Lias made the bafis to confift in PUBLIC VIRTUE.-laeling himfelf boid, it would appear, from the fancied victory he had ebtamed over the Abhé in his laft Effiay, he again enters the fame ficld of difpuration, and not cnly combats the authority of Mably, but the authority, far fuperior ftill, of the whole borly of political writers who like Mably think, or at any time like Mably huve thougbt, with regard to the facred interefts of America; where our political kelcher denies in toto the operation of thofe caufes which, in various other governments, have terminated in the exfinction of LIEERTY.

In the fulfequent Eflay, from a confidemation of the dernocratic form of government we are led to a vieev of the arifiorratic. There, familianly to exprefs it, our author appears to be at heme; ; or sather, to adout another, and prhaps a biter, phale, he appeats to ix in the paffl/ion of his argument.From the ideas he has thown out in this Skeich, perfutly do we agree with him in inis opinion, that the States of America are in no danger of being fubverted
by the influence of a proud nobility.
With the whole weight of critical fervelity, however, ought he to be loaded fiom the contents of the faurth Effay; of which all the merit is, that it tells the work, how fooliih, amidit all his republicanium, the author is, when, deviating from his, point, and throwing himfelf back into the arms of a ridiculous majeffas populi, he declares that a democratic yovernment is not lef's fuitable to an extenfive tervitory than to one comprehended in narrow bounds.
In the fifth Sketch we are amufud with fome vague, defultory ideas concerning the bulance of power, that fertile fouzce of Eurapeand difention; and with triumph does the author predict, that from no fuch baneful caufe ary calemities can ever befal America.

The $\sqrt{2} x t h$ and $l$ a $/$ Sketch contains nothing but an infipid farrago of declamatory encomiums on the religion of America. - If by the religion of America we are to underitand her mode of zershit, we fhould be glad to know oulicich motie our author has efpecially in his ege, and athich mode is, upon the whole, the predominnt one; for, if we miftake not, there is at this moment hardly lefs difcordance of opinion among the inlabitants of America, not merely in the rituals of devotion but in the dectrines that lead to their falvation, than formeny there was a confufion of tongues among the founders of the tower of Babel. Of this, however, we are certain, hat among our old trans-atlantic friends there fill exif many mone diverlities of rilgious wormip than there are Siates, wheiber united or difunited, upon the whole terra firma of America; and well might it be for them, if they difered not fiom each oher in the articles of the religious cread foll more than in thofe of ticir polifucel orze.

Chemical Eflays. By R. Watfon, D. D. F.R.S. and Regius Proferfor of Divinity in the Univerlity of Cambridge. Vol, the Vth. fmail svo. 4s. fiwed. Evans.

IN vapions refoects has the celcbrated Bithop of Llandaf deierved well, not of his connty only, but of the world at darg--ilie worlu or fcience in particular, where, is an experimental chemift, he bas 1.holy been equalled, never, we believe, furpafici. I mint give pain, therefore, to every ral almer of this ineitimable scunere so be informed, that the leamed prise, having deteminad finally to reTriquim the thay of chemifry; has alredy comigncejan hus Misí on lie fub-
ject to perpetual oblivion; and with repe\&t to ase volume betore us, which has been publifiticd with tie permiffion of the Right Reverend A:rthor, we learn from an advertifement, wat it would not have appreared but for the intervention of his bookfelice, who entertained an idea (and a very juit one it was) that the purchaters of the Chemica! Efays would not be difpleafed at having an opportunity of pof1effing all that remains of what his LordMip has evir written on chomical fubjecas.

In the firt of thefe Elays we are prefented with fome chrious obfervations on the Sulphur Weills at Harrogate, which were made in july and Auguit 1785 , and were publifhed originally in the Plilholophical Tranfactions of laft year.

The fecond Effay contains experiments and obfervations on various phenomena attending the folution of falts, and was frit publifed in the Philofophical Tranfaciions of 1770 . On this fubject the predominant opinion has accorded with that of Gaffendus, who, oi iginally, if we mikake nct, endeavoured to prove not only che pcrofity of reater, but a diverfity in the figures of its pores. Amongs the mot ditanguibled parifins of this ductrine were, the iate Abbé Follet, and the late Mr. Eiler of Berlin. So zealous was the dat-menticnod gentieman in the defence of this fipeculation, that he puthFifhed a table in the Berlin Memoirs, cxhibiting the feveral quantities of above tuventy dififerent kmds of falt which a given quantity of water would abforl) into its pores, without being in the leart augmented in bulk. From various comn-ter-expheriments, however, our leanied and ingenious anthor has been obliged to diffent fiom this opinion, generally as it has been diffufed throughout the world of chemittry. In a paticular manner he objecis to the proots adduced on the fubject by Mr. Eller ; and from his own experiments clearly does he evince, à contra, that in porllo:s of any SALT can be abforbedinto the pores of WATER.

In the third Einay, the tubjectis of chemiftry, and their general divifion, are difplayd. Hure his Lordfinp appeirs in a charader peculiarly amialle, that of a Chrifian Plitlofophise eadeavoung to re:der ithe acguirenents of icience fubfervient to the grand and immutabie purpoies of moral virtue.
The fourth Elay is confined to a few remarks on the effectis of the great coid in Feb. 1771 ; which remarks were publibed the fame year in the Ph lofophical Tran:actions. In the courfe of the intenif fiout at the period above menioned, our anthor, indefatigabie in the inveftigation of tuth, endeavoured to find out the powers by which different fults, when difjuved in weaier, refift congelation; and in the profecution of this object, having difiolved equal weights of falts, equally dry, in equal
quantities of water, he expofed the folutoms, when they had attained the fame degree of heat, in veffils of tqual and fimilar figures, to the freezing atmolphere. Afice a minute attention to the times in which they began to firecze, he found them obferving the following order: firlt, alnm, then Rochelle fait, green vituid, figar Finied, white vitriol, vitriciated tariar, Glauber's falt, mineral fixt aikali, nitre, blue vitriol, voiatile aikali, fal ammoniac, and, last of all, fei-fait.
In the fifin Eray we have an account of ain experiment made with 2 thermometer, of which the buib, having been painted black, was expoled to the direct lays of the fun. This paper is to be found in the Mmlofophical Tranfations of 1773 ; and the refule of ent anthons experiment is this: That if the buibs of teveral correfpondiags the mometers swere painted of ciffecent colours, and expofed at the farne time to the fun for a given period, fome conjectures, refipecting the "ijpofition of the ficueral primary colours for receiving and retaining heat might be formed, which could not faii of being interefting.
The fixtl Effay contains a plan of a courle of Chemical Ledures, which was primed at Canimidge in 1771; and the Lait paper beore us, which is written in Latin, and was alfo printed at Cambridge, (thrce years, however, before the laitmentioned articie) has for i:s title, "Infitiutionum Chemicarum in Prefectionibus Academicis explicaturun, Pars Metallurgica." Of this tract the title fully imports the object. It contains, and prof. fics to contain, no more than hintsclementary hints merely-to ftudens in meailurgy.

Thus clofes the work; and thus, we are ton credibly informed-thus clofe alfo the chemical puifuits of the learned Biifoop. - To the pious duties of his titation, wre fhould have fuppofed thofe purtuits could be no impediment; and certain we are, that to the poliitical ones attached to it, they might have continued to be, at intervale, an cmufement. Be this as it may, if we muft bid adien to his Lordthip in his chemincal capacity, reluctantly cio we fay to him-as we would to a valued friend wionh we defpaired ever to fee again-
Vale, vale! iterum, iterumque vale!

The L.ondon Medical Journal, for the Year 1787, Part the Third. 8vo. Joinfon.
x. 1 N Account of the Medicinal Plants growing in Jamaica. By Willian Wright, M.D. F. R. S. and of the Royal Coillege of Phyficians and Royal Society of Ecinburgh. Communicated in a Let-
ter to Sir Jofeph Banks, Bart. P. R. S. and by hin to Dr. Simmons.
This valuable paper appears to be the production of an able phyfician and butanift, who has refided many years in Ja-
maica, and who has made many new and important difcoveries in the hiftory of the vegctable prodiactions of that Inam!, which have eficaped the notice of Sloane, Jecquin, Browne, and others of his predecefius in this walk. Dr. Wright wall obleives, that "if men of abisities and obiervation would contribuie thats to the public fock, we might hope that the hiftory of foreign drugs would foon be made more perfect. 'in an introductory letter to Sir Juteph Banks the author obierves, that this account was originally drawn up at the requeft of the late Dr. Fothergill and Dr. Suinadicr, for the Medical Society of London; but thet the death of thole two friends, and the difolution of that Society, bave crcaficred it to remain till now unpublifned. He has now, it feems, added io it a cuntiderable number of olfervations and fats, and it contains an account of nimety-one fpecies of plants. Among other curtous articles, the reader will find deferiptions of the manner of obtaining or preparng hepatic aloss-amoto-cajenne pepper ghan guaiacur--tapiocs (which we tere find to be nothing more than the Itarch of cafiada root, as the common fago porevder is that of potatoes)-camphor-gum arabic-cafor cil-iamarinds-chocolate, \&c.

It is with great pleafure we learn from Dr. Wright's paper, that the cmmanoon tree of Ceylon is nuw fuccersfuly chitivaicd in Jamaica.
"This noble phant, with other valuzble enes, was taken in a French comp, and Admiral Rodncy, ever attencive to the profper:tis of Jamaica, prefenied them to the Alifoniny of that fand.
:- 0 of the trees was planted in the botanic garden in St. Thont in the Xift ; the ohas by Hatoan Eat, Eiq. in mis moble gatteat at rite foot of the blue noountain. Fom theis parent trees fome haindials of young sices are already produced, from layers and cutiugs, and difperied to different parts of the comery, in ail which it eheives inxuriants, wirk lithe tionhe; we in.y, therefone, bupe it will trow be a valiable aldition to our cummerce."

The tullowing is the Doforts account of the Paha Chrizi, or tree that produces t ie cation o:l but.
"This tree is of fpeedy growth, as in one year it ampes at its full height, which fellom exceeds twenty feet. The crunk is fublignenus; the pith is large ; the leaver hroad and paimated; the flower fpike is fimple, and thekly fot with yeilow hoffuns in the chape of a cone ; the caprules are tringula and picioly, contaning three finooth grey mathed $1 \approx$
IV)en the buncles begin to turn hlack,
feeds picked out. They are afterwards put up for ure as wanted, or for exportation.

Catoroi! is obeained either by exprefion oilly decuction. The filt method is prictifedl in Eserginni; the iater in Jamaica. It is common ti it to parch the nuts or feeds in an incur put over the tire; but this gives the onl :ul empyreumatic taits, fimell, al d colour; and it is beit prepared in this manner:-

A large iron por or boiler is farft prepared, and half filled with water. The nuts aro then beaten in parcels in deep woden mortans, and, after a quantity is beaten, it is thrown moto the iron veffel. The fire is then lighted, atid the liquor is gently boiled for two hours, and kept conftimely ftirred. About this time the oil begins to feparate and fixims ons the tor, mixed with a white fro!', and is fkimmed off till no more rifes. The rikmings are heated in a fmall iron por, and ttrained chosugh a cloth. Winen colt, it is put up in j:rs or bottles for wfe.
"Caitur oil, thas made, is clear and well flavoured, and, if put mito proper botles, wiil keep fweet for years.
"The expredied caftor oil fonn turns rancid, becaule the mucilaginous and acrid parts of the nut are fqusezen out with the oil. On this account I give the preference to well prepared ail by decoction.
 ahout two pounds of oil, which is a great propertion.
"Belore the difturbances in America, the phanters importeci train oil for lamps and other pamaties abom: fugar works. It is now found lhat the caftor oil can be procu$r d$ as cheap as the fifin 0.1 of America: it buns clearer, and has not any offenfive fimell. This wil, ton, is fit for a!l the purpofes of the painter, or fur the apothocary, in ontiments and plafers.
"As a medicine, it purges without ftimulas, and is for mild as to be given to ilifants foon after birth, to purge off the meconium. All ciis are noxious to infects, hint the caffor oil kilis and expeis them. It is renetally. give: as a purge after ufing the cabbage bark fume days.
"In conftipation and belly-ach this oil is wed with remarkable fuciefs. It fits well on tie fomach, ail ys the ipafm, and brings about a plentiful evacuation by ftool, efpecially if at the same time fomentations, or the wam bath, ire ufet.
" Belly-ach is at prefent lefs frequent in Jimaica than furmerly, owing to feveral cauites. The intabitants, in general, live betier, and dr:nk better liqums; but the exceffive dianking of new rum ftill makes it frequent: anongit fowiticrs, fintors, and the lower order of white perple. I have known it hapepen too from wifceral obftruations after intermittents, or marm fevers, in Jamaica."

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

IWAS not a little furprized at feesng a lotter in your laft Magazine, containing an attack on the writings of a mat of fo extenfive a reputation as Dr. Percival.The writer of the letter, who figns himfelf Philo. Johnfon, feems, in his rage for the honour of the deceafed author of the Rambier, to be in no linall degree influencod by envy of Dr: Percival's fame. I have the honour of being acquainted with the Doeior, and, as I refpect his taJents, I am delious to ftep forward in his defence, and to anfwer the criticifins made on him. The letter-writer, I muit do him the juttice to lay, has given an abetract of Pant of the Docroris Effay "On Inconfiftency of Expectation ini Literary Purfuiss;" but he has copioufly intermixed in it ironical reflections, which, I think, are by no means deferved. He docs not recollect that if Dr. Percival is to be ridiculed for relating the difeales of literay men, Dr. Johrion, whom he profefles to defend, is equally fubject to the fame treatment; for where can be found a greater collection of minute anecdotes of characters and diforders, than in the "Lives of the Englifi Poets?" With fuch anecdotes the world in general is pleafed, and as the object of a writer is to pleafe mankind, Dr. Percival cannot be blamed for uing the fame means as others do; neither can I fee any reafon for the letter-writer's deriding Dr. P. becaufe he afferts, that " genius cannot ward off ficknets," and cites examples to prove this potition; for men of genius, as well as others, require to be told they are mortal. "All men think ali men mortal but themeives," fays Young, and I believe they may more partioula:ly be appliad to men of excentric minds. Another reficcton, which is caft on Dr. Percival on account of the titles of Ins Effass, appears to me fery unjufifia. ble. Why has not Dr. P. a night to give his papers any title that be likes? If a pelfon bas writen on a fimiar fubject, his title mute neceffis ly be fimilar, and if it exprefs what a fubfequent writer wifhes to be exproflich, he nay furely take it without variation. The author has been candid in his acknowledgment of the creciit due to Dr. Pucival, for his very elegant and pathetic account of the death of a rook, and the griet expreffed on the occafon by the whole fratemity; but I cannot fay that he has clone the ftory juftice, in his rerfifcation of it, which was primted in Four fommer Magazine, under the stle of "s The Sympatily of Rooks." His comparifon of the fun's say to diluted gane Vor, XII.
boge, has not fufficient dignity in it; and I might mention feveral other inftances of his failing in this refpect ; but I will not follow the example of the letter-writer, and introduce ironical refleçions when I ought to be ferions. If I were difpofed to it, I could hold him up to ridicule very eafily, but I deteft the ufe of fuch a weapon. In defending Dr: Percival from many of the reflections caft on him, I have been led from an examination of what the letter-writer fays concerning his obfervations on Johnton. He cenfures Dr. Percival, becaut he fays Iohnton had related an anecdote of Pope with "all the feverity of farcafm.' So I have no doubt it appeared to the Doctor when he read the paffage in queftion-it appears differently to the letter-writel. -Let him retain his own opinion, and let Dr. Percival alfo have his. If Philo-Jolmfon were a man of candour, he would have faved himfelf the troubie of making the remark, as woll as of being indignant at Dr. Percival becaufe he thin:ks Johnfon was guilty of vanity, in "triumphing, as he acknowledged, in the acquifitions he firould difplay to the world, and indulging the dreams of a poet doomed to walke a lexicographer." The alifwer given to the former criticifm is applicable to this.

I have now, Sir, I flatte: myleif, completely anfiwered thofe parts of the letter which I have attempted to anfwer. It were needlef's to go through the whole, for what I have alrearly faid is fufficient to prove the general injuftice and illiberality of Philo-Johmon's remarks, which are all made with the fame firit, and might be refuted with equal eate.
Berore I conclude, I would beg of PhiloJolinfon to be more candid for the future, and not todifgrace himelf, by contumacioufly criticining au hors whore reputation is unverial, and founded ona bafis which time camot deltroy. Di. Percival's name, in ipite of fuch malevolent and wafpifi cominentators, will be handed down with glory to diftant ages. His philolophical and literary writings ale above the reach of calumny, and poiterity will regard them as ans ineftimahle addition to the precious labours of Britifh genius and induftry.

$$
\mathrm{I} \mathrm{am}, \mathrm{Sir} \text {, }
$$

> Your mof obedient fervant SENEX.
*. * Another Defince of Dr. Percival, figned Phit, Veritas, is come to hand; but we have not room for two Ietters on the dame fibject.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

THE Pilgrim, a comediy, hy Beammont and Fletcher, was, revived at Drurylane, and was performed in its !everal characters with for mucio effect, as to monder it a very pleafing exiathition. the character reprefented by Mrs. Jordan was a very eycel. lent performance.

3i. The Farmir, a mufical farce, by Mr. O'Keefe, was performed the firft time at Covent Garden.

The characters were as follow :
Colonel Dorimant, Mr. Fearon.
Valentine, - Mr. Jolunfone.
Farmer Blackberty, Mr. Darley.
Lawyer Fainley, Mr. Booth.
Jenmy Jumps, Mr. Edwin,
Rundy, - Mr. Blanchard.
Counfellor Flummery, Mir. Rnck.
Louifa,
Mifs Row fon,
Betry Blackberry, Mirs. Miatrocks. Miolly Miay bufl, Mrs. Mar'yr.

The priucipal circumtance in this farce, that of the bormowing money, had fome neerit; but the whole of the piece cannot be commended. The acting was however excellent, and to that may probably be afcribed the fmali degree of approbation it met with. Mr. OKeefe does not improve as lie proceeds in his dram tic career.
Nov. 10. The "New Peerage, or, Our Eyes may deceive Us," a comedy, hy Mifs Farriet Lee, was acted the firft time at Drury-lane.

The characters were as follow :
Lord Melvill, Mr. Bunitier, jun.
Vandercraft,
Mr. King.
Charles Vardercraft,
Medtey,
Mir. Wroughton.
Sr John Lovelace,
Mr. Packer.
Lady Charlotte Courtly, Mifs farren.
Sopthia Halley, Mrs. Croush.
Miss Vandercraft, Mirs. Hopkins.
The titles of this play are fupplied by the leading incidents in it. Lord Melville and Young Vandercraft, afier long refilence abroal, corning, tome at the lame time, and for the purpofes of gallantry and humour exchanging dercriptions on their arrival, thins furnifis the New Pocraze. Our Eyes may descive $U_{S}$ is in this excluange pafinn $r$, if it does pars, on the father of the one, and the uncle D) the other.

This piece was well performeid, and received with confiderable applaufe.
On the fame evenirg Mr. Palmer piomod, at the Royalty Thentre, a new pantomime, ca led Harlequin Mungo, or a Peep wite the Tower. Tbis fpectuile is iplendid,
and affords what is looked for in this 「peciez of entertainment, contrivance, icenery, and mufic $1: i$ w well achapted to that part of the town whure it has heen exhibited.
14. Mirs Tweedale appeared for the firft time on any Rage at Covent-Garden, in the charafter of Lumifa Dundey in the Weft $\mathrm{In}-$ dian. The par: is admir:bly acapted to the timidity of a young performer, She is an elegant well formed perfon, focke with much fenfinility, and, as far as fhe combld be lieard, feemed to puffels a well-cultivited mind. She has fince perfermed Lady Tonchwond, in the Befle's Stratagerts, and thewed, that when fhe was tree from embar rillment, fhe would become a valuable perfoimer.

> PR D L O G U E.

Written and foken
By GEORGE MONCK BERKLLEEY, Efq, at Sicuheim, OEtober 1787 .
THOUG最 each Theatric wight, in profe or hyme,
Condermons of courfe the drama of his time, Tis butior fuise than whe , in tilteci cart, Ench ir mi hero mouth'd ins thunter ng part, The Mances tion-theer hains a litellaciack'd, Were fairly mobject to the Kivorent Ait.
But mak! how greatly chang'd their prefent fat:
Victims no more of $\{$ w, caprice, or fate;
Thrice welcome now to Shak pere's native ifle,
Where ofnus hai's them with a foftering fmile:
Whilt Spencre's princely raze erect their flatise
Midet icenes for ever facred to the Nine.
Thefe ien-ns, of old, haw farn'd fö; heantenns danies!
And Blenlieirn now the pilin of beauty clams.
Within this shade, as fay the tales of old;
As Hu!l in perifice verie hath fweetly told;
her-Nature's fuifett Rofe was feen ta bloom,
Till jealous nage decreed an early tomb.
Where her cold afhes reft let no ftera prude, In all the poump of vettal pride, inturde.
Ey Pity's tears embinn'd, till lives her name,
By mercy fcreen'd from insamy and fame.
lis lyee to Itrains uncouti bere Chaucer: ftrung,
And n'er thrfe plains his Gothic fanzas fung. Atud erit, within this dark embowering frade,
The fern Eliza dwelt-a captive maid.

Then free from murderous deeds and crimes of ftate,
And guiltlefs then of fainter? Mary's fate.
ycre Wilmot too, the witty and the giy,
Roperitant-haw the clofe of mortal day.
Oft o'er his urn Mall BritiMa genias weep, And there in watchet weeds her vigils keep.

Nor love's fort wreath alone thall Woroda ftuck claim,
Nor reft on genius all her hopes of fame.
Here, ere on Crefly's plain the victor fought,
Great Edward's foul the flame of glory caught:
And bere, when peace returp'd to Britain's fore, [to roar,
When Marlborough bade his thunders ceafe
And Albion triumph'd o'er unnumber'd foes,
'Twas bere her guardian hero fought repofe.
To crown with wealth her Marlborough's glorious tuil,
A grateful country gave this claffic foil.
She bade yon dome arife, and ty its name,
Prolong'd her mighty warrior's lefting fame;
Then round her Godlike Marlborwesh's gloried flrine,
Bade all her brightef, greaneft laurels twine,
And bere thro' countlefs ages thall they bloom,
And thed around a confecrated gloom.
For fill to Britain fhail thefe feues be dear,
Suce all the milder virtues Heurih bere.
Like vernal funs, with genial warmth they glow,
And forth the pangs of poverty and wo
But, fick of worthies and their fame, ye fair,
Perhaps ye wifh to know our bill of fare.
[Bi fore Wha's the Dupe?]
Know then lair Cowley's mule will paint a wight,
Who thinks that learning's always in the right.
But fure of tonifl life he little knows
Who zooryips jibolars, and who lauglss at
Which of the bucks that thine in pleafure's round
Was e'er a icholar or a critic found?
By fahmin's ruic the fweets of life they cull, "Gay by contraist, and elegantly dull*."
They ne'er o'er Homer's thundering vorfes pore;
And Tully's telf they deem an arrant bore.
When fuch the charming youths our ife can bo itt,
[roalt?
What chance has learning with a reiguing
For both our fakes, ye fair, I bope our bard
Itas on the foffer fex been fomewhet bard.
For, if the picture the prefents be jult,
Then-books farewel! !-confign'd to mouldring duft.

* Livbhoure.

For who the toils of learning will pirfue,
If unprotected and ungrat'd by Sour ? $^{\text {? }}$
[Spoken before the Lyar.]
This night our laughing Mufe will paint a youth
At conflant war with heaven-defcended truth.
Yet fill the hepes by candor's ru'es you'il try her,
Nor kill with frown fevere One harmlefs Lyar.

The following PROLOGUE to the LYAR, which opened the Tmeatre this feafon at Hilchinbroke, was fooken by

## Major Arabin.

LIARS attend! - be woith like yours apm pros'a;
From lies chiroct, to lies fovin times vemov'd!
Nay, don't be thock'd-l'll polim my expreffion,
To fu't the tend'reft ears of the profeffion.
" Ye spirits chivice, from pure invention Sprung,
Who never once with Truth defild the tongue;
Te humbler Artifts of the tifru'd tale,
Who pleare with borrowed tints, when real fail:
Great progeny of Fancy, raife your heads,
For wide as life your ready influence freads!
"The mewling Yofint, on the Nurfe's lap"
Sucks Alatery and falfobood with its Pap-
"Yes, it bus Daddy's Eyes, and Moutb, and Nofe-y.'
Ob! The fevect little Ofe $-y$, Rofin $-y_{s}$ Paf $\tilde{b}_{6}-y$
But who the Daddy is, you'll know of courfe,
When Nurfe gives evidence-m the Divorce.
Few years elapre, hefore the forward elf Finds it can frame a falfebood for itrelf:
Its tipering brains with daily fories teem,
"Mice pick the pye"一" and kittens fecal the cream.
By eighteen Summers now matur'd in Youth,
He tries among the Mails - for equal Trutb ${ }^{\prime}$
With frowns fubiorn'd--and pifh-and bead
Mifs vows awn fwears-" before foc ll yield" - jhe ill die.
Fye on fucb odious freedoms-Monfer :fye!
The unbelieving rogue attefts her lip,
Ald finds the fib lurk quiv'ring on the tip.
Or like the Maids-when Time o'er faces pale
'Twixt Mifs and Mifirefs-hold the doubtfu! icale;

When the blue nofes meet the picked chins In convocation on their neighhour's fins.
Of proof, each eager Sifter takes the onus,
And they do L-Oh! mercy, mercy on Us!
Look late on Mern, all other tunctions done-
This holds in "JFounk and flipper'd Panta.
Each hour he lingers from the waiting bier,
He mocks, in dying fmiles, th' expectant Heir:
A late-made Will confutes his parting breath,
And the laft lie thus triumplss after Death.
Should thefe defects in Nature raife your ipleen,
We'll laugh it off is the enfuing Scene-
But firt, in character of Sollier true,
As ever fpoke his mindi in buff or blue,
Oar Prologue-maker's notions-I retract,
And, for myrelf-appeal to ítriking fact -
When I look round on thefe bewitching rows,
Where truth, in kindred blufh with beautyglows;
Alhefians-s'atir-Striciures, difappear,
Loft in a general exception-here.
The following PROLOGUE to the recond Reprefentation of the LIAR, when the Prince of Wales was expected, and which was written by the EARL of $S_{\text {and }}$ Wich, was alfo fpoken at the
Trfatre at Hinchinbroke, Nov. 2, 1787.
Enser Major Arabin Speaking to the Manager.
NAY, my good Lord, I fwear 'tis palt a joke,
Fon tell me that a Prologue muit be rpoke;
I, for the Author, know not what to fay,
A LIAR is the hero of his play;
And boldeft falrehoods mult forgivenels meet,
[Pointing to the Audiense.
3re they can rolifh his theatric treat :
And how can Vice in pleafing tints be fhewn,
While truth and raciant virtue grace the throne?
Suppofe before the tank I undertake,
A trial of my talent I hould make;
I like the thought, I ftrait will give it vent,
And fee if lying, here can give content.
I have it-to begin, I'll crofs the feas,
Freth news from Aimferdam will furely pleafe.
[Exit Manager.
Major Arabin bows and addreles the audience.
When late the Prufiens warlike force was near,
The Patriot Ditchmen thew'd no abject faar :
'rrue to their boatings, they dichain'd to yield,
And drove great Brunjuidk trembling from the field.
With giexter trides, behold Inow advance

And fwear that England dreads the arms of France;
That awed by threats from Gallia's hoftile flore,
Britanmia's filetht lion fars co roar.
[ Pointing to the I'rince of Wales's arms.
Pertraps thofe fnowy planes your thougnts engise,
Which wave on high ard decorate our fage; Their owner, proud, imperious,- do not ftart, Knows not the feelings of a tender heart : Vain of bis bith, he ne'er will condefcend To treat the man beneath him as a friend; Formal in manners, graceles in his mien, A poorer figure fure was never feen; To focial joys ain enemy profeit, In pomp and Royal State alone he'shleft ; Spurn'd by the fex; nay, now l'il make you ftare,
He ne er coukl captivate one willing fair : His actions every hour cor:bine to prove, He knows not honour, friendihip, mirth, or love.
But let me ftop,-my tank I think is done, In falfehood my career is fanly ruu: If you expect ftill greater Lies than thefe, I as a Liar camot hope to pleafe;
Then give the word, ycur orders I'l\} convey, And force the Manager to change the play.

## An OCCASIONAL ADDRRSS, By Mr. V A U GHAN,

For Mrs. Gibas, on her Benefit Night, at the Roigalty Theatre, Well-Clofefquare.
BEHOLD-the Comic Mufe, a dire event, Lotito this Stage - by Act of Parlimment-
Then wonder not, good folks, on think it itrange,
That I, lowg tongue-tied, hazard now a change.
For who could this fame dumb-hew hear, and feel
The flatt'ring tranfports which fuch fcenes reveal ?
[Lonking round the Houfl.]
Then fpeak I will-ditho' I fpeak alone-
Since here, to-night-ihe Mandate's all my own.
But firft, I'll borrow of my Sifter Mufe,
A little fober fadnefs to infufe -
Leit fome grood-nutur'd friend-may kindly ray-
"Gibbs is much ton free-on a firft eflay" -
Then thus my fallies l'll put on -mad nextProceed by way of Prologue-io my text.
[Putting on an afferfed forious air.
If hard the tank to thofe of claffic 1 kill, Who wield at leifure their dramatic quil!, A ad form their models on the arciont rules, Yes dread the fentence of our modern fohmols,

What muif the feelings be of thore, who conse,
Like me, untutor'd, to await their doom ?
When, of all trials which :herm our fears,
There's none more awful than the Siage appears;
Where oft, (too (fi) the party-critics fit, ? Arrang'd, th catclithe nod, around the Pit, $\}$ And hifs their matice forth, infead of wit, $\int$ Crying, " Goord Fitavens! what a bore!Why fore,

- Who in their fenfes could fuch fuff endure ? -
- And then forfooth, becaufe the creature's young,
- She hopes to tye up every Critic"s tongue;
- Whilit ohers claim from Beanty's witching charm,
6 Their fure quietus from all cynic harm.-
6 But what has Youth or Beauty bere to claim?
- 'Tis Merit only can entitle Fame;
- And whether male or female, young or old,
"Tis ours, the Town, all errors to unfoid." [To be delivered in charaiter of an affaited Tocun-critic.]
Such avas the language hedd in former days, Ere Siddons rofe, or Sheridan writ plays; Whofe pow'rs the Stage's dignity re?tore, And give that luftre it fcarce kuew beforeAnd whence-I read it in each Critic's eycMalice is foften't to Humanity.
And I-thus urg'd-by Fame's Circean lure, Shall hope indulgence-(as may only care); For fears and apprehenfiuns I have known, In ftepping forth my gratitude to own ; Which you, ye fair, and you of graver caft,
[Addrelling the Boxes and Pit. Have for imprefsil-it mift for cer laftFor who, but knows, we all your favour clain,
"Our means tho' dff 'rent-yct, our end's the fame."

EXTRACTS from a TOUR in CATALONIA, by ARTHUR YOUNG, Efq. F. R. S. \&e.
[From "Annals of Acricultere."]

July io, TXT E deft Bagnere de Luchon, and ${ }^{1787}$. F crolied the mountans to Vieile, the firf town on the Spanith bice. The Pyre nees are fo great ans olject of examination, in whatever light they are confudeted, but efpecially in that of agrocuture, that it woud he adding a great deal tom much to the length of this paper to fpeak of them here; 1 thation another occafoom be particular in deferibing the bufbandyy practifed in them, and at prefent dop no bonger than to mention the natflurage of Catdonian theep in thent. By a little detour out of our direct road, and by Parfing Hofpitai, which is the name of a folitary Wreschedinn, we gained the hoights, but free from fnow, which the Spaniards hire of the Frencla for the paftuarge of $t$ eir il ciks. I muld ohferve, that a comitierable prate of the mountains belong in property to the commanities of the represtive parties, and are difpored of by what we fhould call the Vefiny: they hive a sery comfictatice vange of mary miles. The Frenct motantams, on which they pafture, are four hours diftasit from Bastiere de Luchorl, asd belong to that town: thofe hours are more that 20 Englifh miles, and are the moft diftant part of the paiin. To artive at hem, we follow ad the niver Pique, which upon the maps is fomenmes called the Nette. The whole way it runs in a torrerit, and talls in cafcades of many theries formed either by large pieces of rock, on by trees carnied down, and flopped by dones, The current, in procefs of ages, has
worn itfelf deep glens to psss through, at the hotom of which the fumbling of the water is heard, but can be feen only at beaks in the wood, which hang over and darken the fcene. The road, as it is called, palles generally by the river, but hangs, if I may we the exprefion. like a thelf on the mouncaiss fude, and is truly dreadful to the inlahitants of plains, from being hroken by gullies, and loping on the eciges of precipices: is :", however, palfible hy mules, and by the toorfes of the mountains. Thie vale grows io narrew at tafi, that it is mot above 100 yards wide in fome phaces. The general iccue at laft las litule whidod. The mountains ons the Soruit fide finim in a promitical rock of micaceous ichitus, which is comikatly tumbing hato the plain, fom the attacks of the frof, and the melting of the fixuss, the in pee to the ":ver being fureau with fragmenis. Met biene whil pieces of lead ore atal manganefo. On the morthem ridge, beaing to the Weft, are the paftures uf the Spanifth fluck: This ridge is ber, howerat, the whole; there are two other monnesins, quite ma diffelent fifmation, and the theep ravel foum one to anomer, as the patturage is thont or plensifnt. I examibed the foil of thefe momtain paitures, and found it in gencral foney; whet in the Wét of England wouks be called a jone brap, with forne mixture of ham, and in a frw places a litule peary. Thie plants are many of then wh:toucheal hy tile nieep: many ferns, narciffuis, vickets, \&c, thi burnct, (poteriunt fan-
guiforba) and the narrow-leaved plantain (plantagolanceolata) were eaten, as may be fuppoted, clofe. I losked for trefoils, hut found fearcely any. It was very apparent, that foil and peculiarity of herbage had little to do in rendering thefe heights proper for Shetp. In the northern parts of Europe, the tops of mountains halt the height of the e, for we were above fnow in fuly, are bogs ; all are $\{0$, which I have feen in our iflands; or at leaf, the proportion of ury land is very trifing to that which is extremely wet. Here they are in general very diy. Now a great range of dry jand, let the plants be what they may, will in every country fuit theep. The flock is brought every night to one fpot, which is fituated at the end of the valley on the river I hove nientioned, and near the port or pallage of Picada. Is is a level fpot thettered from all winds. The foil is 8 or 9 iniches deep of old dung, not at all inclofed; and from the freedom trom wood all aromed it, feems to be choren partiy for fafety againts wolves and bears. Near it is a very large fone, or rather rock, fallen from the mountain. This the foepherds have taken for a fhelter, and have built a but againt it ; their beds are fheep-fkins, atad their doors fo imal that they crawlin. I faw no place for fire, but they have ir, fince they diefs here the If of thein theep, and in the aight fometimes keep off the bears, by whilling firebrands: four of them helonging to the fook mentioned above lie bere. Viewed their flock very carefully, and by means of our guide and interpreter, made fome encquities of the thepherds, which they antwered readily, and very civily. A Spaniard at Venaique, a city in the Pyrenees, gives 600 livres, Fiencls (the livre is $10 \frac{1}{2} d$. Enghfit) a year, for the patturage of this flock of 2000 fleep. In the winter hee fends them info the lower puts of Catalonia, a journey of 12 or 13 days, and when the flow is neelted enobghin in the fpring, they are conducted back again. They are the whole year kept in motion, and movis g from foot to fpot, which is owjng to the great range they every where have of pafture. Tiry are always in the open air, never houted of mader cover, and never tatie of any food, but what they can fud on the bills.

Four thepherds, and from fonr to fix large Spanifh dogs bave the care of this fock: the latcer are io france called of the Pyrenees breed; they are blaik anai white, of the fize of a large worff, a large head and neck, ames with collars tatk with iron fpikes. No wolf cars fand againf shem; but beins are nowe putere adveribries. If a bear can reach a tree lee is fais:
he rifes on his hind legs, with his back to thic tree, and fets the dots at defiance. In the night the fhepherds rely entirely on their dogs, hut on hearing them bark are ready with fire-arms, as the dogs rarely bark if a bear is not at hanc. I was furpriz d to find that they are fed only with bread and milk. The head thepherd is paid 120 livres a year wages and bread; the others 80 lives and bread. But they are allowed to keep goats, of whiols they have many, which they milk every day : their food is milk and bread, ex cept the fleth of fuch theep or lambs as accidents give them. The head fheplierd keeps on the mountain top, or an elevated font, from whence he can the better fee around while the flock traveries the declivities. In doing this the theep are expoled to great danger in places that are ftoney; for by walking among the rocks, and efpectally the goats, they move the ftorses, which rolling down the inills, acquire an accelerated force enough to knock a man down, and theep are often killed by thern : yet we faw how alent they were to avoid fuch foneses, and cautiouny on their guard againft them. Examine the theepy attentively. They are in general polled, but fome have horns; which in the rams tarn backwards benind the ears, and project half a circle forward; the ewes' horns tum alfo belind the ears, but do not project : the legs white or reddifin; fpeckled faces, fome white fome reddif; they would weigh fat, I reckon, on an average, from 15 lb .10181 t . a quarter. Some tails fhort, fome left long. A tew black theep among them: fome with a very litcle tuft of wool on their foreheads. O: the whole, they refemble thote on the Sonth Downs: their legs are as floort as thofe of that hreed; a point which merits obitevation, as they travel fo much and fo well. Their thape is very good; round ribs and flat ftrait backs ; and wontal with us be reckoned handfome Greep; all in goodi oule and fifth. In ucor to be tall better acquainted with them, 1 defired one of the flutpherels to catch a ram for me to feel, and examine the wool, which I found very thick and good of the carding fort, as may be fuppuled I took a fpecimen of it, and alfo of a bieggit, or lamb of laft year. In regard to the mallow foftnefs under the fkin, what, in Nur. Bakewell's opinion, is a Alrorigh hidhcation of a good breed, with a difunditea to fatten, he had it in a much fiperwor degree to many of our Englith breeds, to th: foll as much fo as the South Downs, which are, for that point, the beft frort-worlled diseep which I know in England. The fleece was on bus batel, and weighed as I gwefled abont 8:b. Englith, but the average they fay of the
flock is from four to five, as I calculated by reducing the Catalonian pround of 12 oz . 10 ours of 16 , and is all fol: to the French at 3os. the it. Freach. This ram had the wool of the back part of his neck tied ciofe, and the upper tuft tied a fecond knot by way of ornament, nor do they ever fhear this part of the fleece for that reaton: we fav fererab in the flock with this fpecies of decorsion. The faid that this ram would bell it) C talonia for 20 livres. A circumitance which cannor be toon nuch commended, and deterves univerfal imitation, is the extreme Uncility they accuftom them to. When I defirci the fhepherd to catel: one of his rams, I fuppored he would do to with his crook; or probably not be able to do it at all ; but he walked into the flock, and frissing out a ram and a grat bid them follow him, which they did immediately, and bee calkedt to thern while they were oheying him, holding ont his hat d as if $t 0$ give (ilem) fomething. By this methoo he brought me the ram, which I caught, and heit without ciricouly.
H.ving fatisfied ourfelves with our exami. nation of lhis fiock, we returnal to the direct road for Vielie, which quits the river ahave defcribed ahout is fmall lengue from Bagnere : it enters foosafter one of the molt woroded regions of the Pyrenees, and at the fanse time the moft romantic. The ratio is fo bid that no borfe but thofe of the monultains conld pafs it ; but our mules trod fecurely amidft rolling tones on the edges of precipices of a tremendous depth; but fursfootec as they are, they are not free from Itumbling; and when they happen to tribla lietle in thone fituations, they electrify their riders in a manner nut altogether fo pleafant as Mr. Walker. Theric mountains are chiefy rocks of micaceons fchitus, but there are large detachod fremments of granize. Pas the frontier line which divides France and Spain: and riang curthe mountans, fee the Spanifh valley of Aran, with the river Grrome wiading through it in a beand fal manner. The tawn of Bumiofte is at the fout of the mountains, where is the Spanifh cui-fom-hote. Mules imported into Spain my here 16 liveres. A four year old herfe che fame. A fix year old ore 13 ditto. An $0 \times 5$. And a fleep $1 \frac{1}{2}$ fol. This vale of Ariut is ricily coltivated, and without any fallows. Nothing farcely can be finer than the view of the valley from heights fo great as th render the moll common ohjects inter refting; the road leads tinder trees, whofe arching boughs prefent at every ten paces new landifips. The woonls here are thick, and prefent fine maffes of thade; the rocks large, and every outline bold; and the verd.at vale that is ijiread for betow at your feet, has ail
the fentares of heauty in contraft with the fublimity of the furrounding mountains. Defcend into this vale, and bait at our firft Spranifh imn. No hay, no corn, in meat, nus windows; but cheap; eges and bread, and tome trosut for 15 fous. ( $7 \frac{\pi}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. Englifh.)

Follow finm hence the Garrenne, wbich is alrealy a fine river, but very rapid: on it they flont many trees to the ir faw-mille, to cut into boards; we fars many at work. The vale is marnw, but the hills to the left are coltivated high ap. No fallows. They have little wheat, hut a preat deal of rye; and mucts better barley than in the French mouncains: inftead of fallows they have maize and miller, and many more potaties than in the French mombtains ; haricots (French heans) alfo, and a little hemp. Saw two fields of verches and iquare peafe. The fmall poratees they give to their pies, which do very well on them; and the leaves to their cows, but alfert that they refure the woors. Buck-wheat alfo takes the place of fallow; many crops of it were grood, and fome as fine as potfirde.

The whole valley of Aran is well cultiratel and bighly peopled; it is eight bours Jong, or about 40 miles Englifh, and has in it 32 villages. Thefe villages, or rather litele towns, have a very pretty arpearance, the walis heing well built, and the houfes all well flited; bat on entering theie towas the fuectacle changes at once; we found them the ahodes of poverty and weetchednefs; not one window of glafs to he feen in a whole wwn; fcarcely any chinnies, both ground floor ond the chanhers vomiting the fmoke oar: of the windows.
Arrive at Vielle, the capital of this valley, and the paffage from this part of France to Parc-loma; a circumbenc: which has given fome trifl $\mathrm{n}_{3}$ ref uices tu it. Informed here, that twe cond not go into Spain without a parspurt ; waitel therefore on the governor, wim prefles over the whole valley and its 32 tewns: his homfe was the nily one we had feen with glafs windows. He is a licu-temome-colonel, and Kinght of Cilarava; in his ante room, the king's pequre with: a canoDy of the over it The goncmon received us witis the Spanith foriality, and aflured us that a few momits ago, the was all order to fand every foreigner, fromal without a p ifpert, to the rempls: fuch ofters new pietly well the number of foreg:a is here:
 and a crucitix in the midetle: we did nat aik in which the put the moit confidence.

Maje enquiries comerning their agriculture. Tisey have no farmers. Eivety one cuirivates his own land, which is hever \{a!lowed. A journal of meadow fells in the

Walley for 800 livere, irrigatel, but by no means fo well as in the Fiench nomblains, neanly an arpent of Paris, whict is fomething more than an Englin zicre. The tower arable lands are foid for 5 or 6 too livres; the fides of the bills proportionanly; and the higher lands not more than 100. Their crops of all forts valy from $3 \frac{1}{3}$ to 3 cquarters Enclifh the acre. Hay harvalt ino where begta. They have no fipecies of mondedures, bo: fivining and weaving for the private ufe of every tamily. The price of labour to feas a day and food; women for hoeing, sc. ${ }^{2} \frac{1}{1}$ fous and food.

The mountans belong, as in tile French Pyrenecs, to the parifoes; exch inhabitant bas a right to cut what wood he pleafes for fuel and repairs, in the wook ationded for that purpofe; others are let by leafe at pahlic auction for the bencfit of the parih, the thees to lie cut being marked; and, in general, the police of their woods is better than on the Freach fide. When woods are cut they are preferved for the next growth. Their mountain paftures not ufed by themfelves, they fet to the awners of large flocks, who bring thern from the lower part of Catalonia, as with the French momitans; there fiocks rife to 4000 fheep, the rent, in general, beng from 5 tor 7 lous a head for she fummer ford. Every minhitart ponfles cattle, which he keeps in the comman motntains in what quantity he pitafes; but others who do not belong to the parim, jay 5 to 7 fous a head for the fheep, and fo fous for a cowr ; which difpoportion they explain, by faying, that fheep muft have a much greates range. In fummer they muke cheefe, which we tatied and found goot. In winter their catue are kept at home, and their cows fod an buck-wheat frav, which they atfert io be good food; alfo that of maize a!d millet, an: a little hay; molf of it belles afigned to their mules. They lave gool finep, but atl are fent to Saragofa in Earculona. Have face any ozen; what few bey kill, they falt for winter.

Taxts are light; the whole which the town is affeffelat, heins mily 2700 livers, which they gay by the reat of their wowls, and paftures let : but if raculated by tallics, boufes, \&ce, and inchading every thing, the anount would he atoat thee livies a yen, on a joursal of goo liveres rathe. This in the proportion of anacre uf had worth : 0 。 paying 2s, a year in heo of tud and ath ot her faxes. When the princtpies of a gavernient tend to defpation, an whe very pistures of kings are treacel with teverence, the con-

means of infuring a areat revenue, is to extend the principles and the exercie of hatrry : the change is, and cever will be, as much for the henefit of the proce, as of the fubject.

At Banncrede Luchon we were told that the inm at Ticiit was gomi. We foum the lower floot a tahis, from which we mombell to a black kitclen, and timough that to a baking-roon with a large hatch of loaves maknes fois an oven shich was heating to receive thom. In this rom were two beds for the thaveli is that might come : if too numerous, Itraw is fpread on the floor, and yor may rett as youcm. No glats to the wincows; and a harge hole iu the cieling to clamber into ihe garret athove it, where tire windows are without thutters to keep ont either rain or wind. (ane of the beds was occupiod, fo my compation lavi on a table. The howife, inwever, :Afforded esgs for an unslet, greed biend, thick wine, braindy, and rowis, killed ater we arrives. The people very uirty, barcivil.
fuiy isth. Reach Sculló; the imn fo bad, that our guide wond not permit us to enter it, to he went to the houre of the Cure. A icene foliowed fonew to Ebightheyes, that we could mot refra in fiom latinhag very hearthly. Not a pa e c. glats in the whole town, hut our reverent hot: had a chimney in his kitchen. He ran to the river to catch trout; a man brouztit ws fone chick ns, which were put to death om the iport.-For lighit they kindled fpliters of pitch pine, and two merry wenches, with three or four men, cultected to fatre at us, as well as we at them, wrie prefently bufy in tatisfying our hunger. They gave us red wire fo dreadifatly putrid from tie boracho, that I could not tonch it; and brandy, but poifoned welh ansited. What then to do : A boitle of excellent rich white wine came forith, refembling good mountan, aud all was well : hot when we came to examine our beds there was only one. My friend would again do the honours, and infifted on my taking it: he made his on a table; and what with bigs, fleas, rats, and mice, flept not. I was not attacked, and though the hed and a pavement might be ranked in the fame clafs of fofmeis, matigue converted it to down. This tmen and its mblubtants are, to the ty, equaliy wretched : the fmoke huie miterai of chaneys-tie total wande of gitits windews, the chearfula fs of wehich, co the cye, is ts:outh orty hy the want the drels of the wollen, ail is back, with clath of the fime coun athour their heakts, auk bauging hat thwn the backs - 10 thows


(To be comindia' in wity new.)

## STRICTURES on Mr. HUME's CHARACTER OF SHAKESPEARE.

$M^{R}$R. Hume, in his appendix to the rcign of James the Firft, has given us a literary charader of Shakefieare, "ith which none of his admirers will be fatisfied, and which every candid, imPartial reader of his works muft look upon as a ftriking proof of affes ed fingulatity, and unfair criticifin. "If Shakefipeare (lays he) be colifilered as a mar born in a rude age *, and educated in the bswiff manner, without any infruction, either from the world or books, he may be regarded as a prodigy." -t prodigy he certainly was; but can wc, with any propricty, fay that he received no intruction from books, or from the world: "'Tis palfing Atrange," that a man of Mr. Hune's fenfe and uncommon acutenefs fiould have hazarded an affertion fo cafily to be controverted. Could he, who is not more a mafter of the great, than of the ridiculous in hu-
man nature ; of our nobleft tendernefs, than our vaineft foibles; of our frrongeft emocions, than our idlef fenfations $\dagger$; have poffefied fuch dominion over paffions, in fo eminent a degree, had he known nothing of the worid? And could he have excelled in the coolneis of roflection and reafonint, if he had beca towlly unarquaimed with books? Nien who are cifucated in the lowi/h manner, efpecially in a rude age, if they have gro. poits, have not ufually great pozerers.
Mr. Hume very jufly fays, that "a Ariking peculiarity of fentiment, adapted to a fiugle charadter, he frequently hits, as it were by infpiration;" but is furely liable to cenfurce when he adds, that "is reafonable prepricty of thoughts he cannot at any time uphold $\ddagger$. We may alio give creciit to Mir. Hume's judgment, when he tells us, that " nervous, pic-

* Admitting the rudenefs of the age in general, in which Shakefpeare livel, there we e certainly writers in the reigns of Elizatheth and James, whofe compofitions are not to be excelled (not many of them equalled, tike them "for all in all,") by any now in circulation. - An ingenious author, fpeaking of the Earl of Etfex, fays, bis aducation fet him free from the technical terins and perplexed periods that infect the works of the bsit profe writers of that age. He farcely makes ufe of an exprefion that he conld now alter for the hetter : his periods are clear, perficuous, and wall-turned; the cadeuces of his compofition are batmonions; and fuch freedom, varitty, and frength of language reigns in all he wote, that I flowld fearculy fear to pronounce his fyle to be, even at prefent, the ftandask of the Engl:ha tongue-Literary Magazine, vol. 111. p. 104.
t See Pope's preface to his elition of shakefpeare's works, from which the following paffige is extracted: "He feem; to have known the world by intuitio:, to have looked throgig human nature at one glance, and to be the only author that gives ground for a neiv opinion, that the philofopher, and even the man of the world, may be born, as well as the poet."' His fertiments are not only, in rgencral, the moff pertinent and judicious on every fubject, but by a takent very poculiar, fomething between penetration and felicity, he hits upon the particular point on which the bent of each argument turns, or the force of each motive depends." - "It is the great excellence of Shakerpere that he drew h sfenes from mature and from life. He copied the mannors of the world then paffing before him, and has more allufions than other poets to the traditions and fuparfitions of the vulyar, which mutt therefore be traced before he can be underfood." Litcrary Magazine, vol. If. p. 7 i. -I'ope, fpeaking of Sitakerpeare's learning, tells us there is a great difference between that ind languages. "How far he was ignorrant of the latter, fays he, I cannot determine, but it is pian he had much readiog at leaft," \&ce.
\$ "Sh.selpeare is, above all other writers, at leaft above all molern witers, the poet of nature; the poet that bokds mip to his readers a fathol mirror of manners ant of file. His perfons act and fpeak by the general matuence of tiofe general paffions ant principles by Which all minds are agitated, and the whole fyfem of life continued in mition. It is from this wide extenfion of defign that fo much inftruction is derived. It is this which filis the phay of Shakefpeare with practical idiom and domoftic widom. Yet his real power is unt Hewn in the fpiendur of particular peffiges, bid hy the progrefs of the fable, atad the tenor of his dialngue. The dialogue of this atathor is oten fo cwidently determined by the incident which produces it, and is parfued with fomichafe and fimplicity, that it feems farcely to cham the merit of fiction, but to have been gleanci by diligent felection out of common corsverfation, and common occonreaces." Johiroa's Preface to lis Edithon.
turefque expreflions as well as defcriptions abound in him;" but when he fubjoins, "tis in vain to lonk either for continued purity or implicity of diction," our opinion of him as a critic cannot be greatly in his favour.

As to the charge againft Shakefpeare for his ': total ignorance of theatric arts $\varrho$,'" it has been fo often overthrown by many of his able commentators, and, indeed, appears fo very nugatory, as well as unjuft, that we cannot but wonder to find it produced by any author who had read his plays with a due fhare of attention, in many of which a confuderable portion of theatrical flill is frikingly difcernible.

Mr. H. fairly allows that our bard pofiefed " a great and fertile genius, and that it was eariched equally with a tragic and comic vein ;" but why ought he to be ${ }^{36}$ cited as a proof how dangerous it is to mely on thefe advantages alone for the attaining an excellence in the finer auts ?" - Mir. I. afterwards tells us, that Joufon and Shakefpeave were "borh of them cqually deficient in tafe and clegance, in harmony and correcinefs."

Surely there is a want of critical truth in this ftricture: if we allow the corretnefs, we fhall allow him, perhaps, full as much as he deferves; in tafte, elegance, and harmony, he is notorioully deficient: but can we, without the expofure of our underfandings, ferioully affilm that thefe three embellifhments of the drama are excluded from the compofitions of the latter? Are not all of therin found happily united in feveral of bis cavital plays: And have they not, by ftriking readers of ftrong pations, as well as folid fenfe, giveu birth to fome of the fineft theatrical commentaries in the Englifh language? Among fuch, thofe written by a Lady, now ahve, will ever be read with delight by the admirers of Shakeipeare ; with moft delight by thofe who are moft capable, from fimilar fenfations, of fecling the force of the beauties pointed out in them by the ingenious effayif?, who, by ably defending her favourite poct agaiuft the frivolous cavils and falfe conclufions of Voltaire, has placed herfelf in the firft form of dramatic criticifin.
J. H,

> To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

THE following extract from Ithite's Prejent Practice of Surgery, points out an cafy and expeditious mechod of curing sevezinds, and may beacceptable to many of your country readers.
T. S.

BEFORE the general method of cure is explained, it may not be amifs to notice the vague notions of the nature and treatment of wounds, entertained by fingeons not many years back, when the procefs of cure was fuppofed to be chiefly cateded by art, and briefly to explain the opimions of the prefent day.

The progrefs of cure was then divided into four different ftages : the firlt was called its crude fate, in which the difcharge was thin and frous; to correft which greafy and warm dreftings were applied encry day towards bringing forward the fate of dirisfion, which was ditin: uifhed by an uniform lauduble pus, as it was called; when the soound appeared clean and red, then the bufnefs of incarnation began, which was fuppofed to be carried on by means of me-
dicines that had the power of generating and promoting the $\%$ rowth of flefh; and latt of all, when the hollow of the fore was properly fupplied therewith, they proceeded to cicatrization or healing.

More modern practitioners are convinced that nature is the principal agent in healing wounds, and phytiologitts have clearly demonftrated three different procelles by which it is accompliffed.

The firft and moft rcady is that which is commonly called healing by the frfe intuation. This, in a frefh-bleeding in:cifed wound, is generally perfeced with. out inflamation or fuppuration, provided the parts have rot beenl long forced afunder, or no confitutional difeafe prevents, by placing the edses of the wound or incifion as apponte and clofe together as polfible, and retaining thom fo by flips
if "Shakefpeare knew nerfectly well what helonged to true comp fition, as appears from "The Tempeft", and "The Merry Wives of Windfor;" but he senenally complied with the ignorance and the ill-tatie of his audience." $=W-{ }^{-1}$ :
of adhefive plaifter, and the interrupted future, if requifite.

The fecond procefs is brought about by what is termed inflummatory exulation, or adbefive inflammation. If the advantage of the firft procefs is unfortunately loft, by taking up fo moch time in fecuring the blood-veliels, that the mouths of the finaller veffels are collapfed or retracted, or by fome other caufe of delay; the parts being properly clofed, although they are in fome degree inflamed, may yet be united without fuppuration or difcharging of matter.

The third and mof dilatory natural procefs is that by fuppuration, granulation, \&c. It is indifputably true, that this tedious method would be frequently unneceflary, were the two former more carefully attended to and aflifter.

In the firft and fecond procefs, it will be proper to remove the flips of plaitter about the third or fourth day, and to cut out the ftitches of the interrupted future, and alfo during the inflammatory ftage to place the edges near together, and keep them fo, by applying a few flips of adhefive plaifter acrofs the wound; the ends of the ligatures of the blood-veflels are to be left a proper length without the
edges of the wound, and gentiy pulled at every dreffing.

Where no extraneous body interrupts, and the nature of the divided parts will admit of it, the beft method is, to place the edges of the wound as appofite and clofe as pofinble; to retain them fo by flips of plaiter, and the common future, if neceffary; to apply lint moifened with traumatic balfam, or, in an irritable habit, lighty fpreat with yellow or white cerate; and to ufe proper bandage, renewing the flips of plaifter and dreffings about the third or fourth day, and taling care fiudioufly to avoid expofing the wounded parts to the air by frequent dreffing. If much inflammation attend, it will be proper to remove the fitches, and apply cloths wetted with Goulard water repeatedly; oblerving not to increate the fymptoms by preffure or bandage during that irritable period, and to order gentle evacuants and proper regimen.
By fuch means, the cure of a common fleth wound may be compleated in one fifth part of the time which it ufed to be, unlefs fome conftitutional ill fhould prevent.

## NEW ANECDOTES of PETER THE GREAT,

[From a German Book, lately publihed, entitled, "Original Anecdotes of PETER THE Great, collected from the Converfation of many Perfons of Diftinction, of St. Peterfo burgh and Mofcow, by M. de STALiN*, Member of the Imperial Acadeny of St. Peterfburgh.]

WHEN the Strelitz (a numerous body of foldiers, who were once in Ruffia, that the Janiflaries are now in Turkey) revolted in the infancy of Peter 1. the young Czar was conveyed hy his mothery and a finall number of faithful attendants, to the abbey of Troetz, where he was thought to be in fafety. But his retreat was difcovered by the rebels, and a furions party foon appeared in fearch of the Prince, with a determination to murder him. Nor fonding him in the houfe, fome of thefe favages rubied into the church, and there perceived the Czar in the arms of his muther, aal in the moft facred place, the altar itfelf. One of thera ran inftantly to the fpot, with one haud feized the infant by the froulder, and with
the other lifted the fahre to Arike of his heal. The impernal jufant beheld him with terror. On a fudten, amotier rehel called out to the firlt: "Stop, comrade; uot uporia the altar; flay till we get out of the church; he cannot efcape us !"- At the fame intant, fome other Strelitź, perceiving a large detachment of cavalry enter the charch-yard, and haften to the affitance of the Czir, they called to their comrades within to efcape immediately. They intantly fied with the greateft precipitation, and thas the young Czar efcaped from a death that feemod inevitable. This imminent danger made fuch a deep impreflion upha his mind, that more than twenty years afterwards, this prince reviewing a body of faltors newly enlif.a, and

[^5]examining them very minutejy, nn a fudden wicered a cry of terror, and ftat ted back forse fieps, ordering his rudids to feize one of thofe failors. The perfor they apprehemded, inftantly fell upon his knees, exclaiming, "Pardon, pardon! I am guiliy; I deferve death!" Not ane prefent could inatibe what he meant. Thofe who knew this man had ever found his conduct irreproachable. What was the aitonifhment of all, when they heard the Czar demand of him, whether be had not been one of the Stielitz, and that very man, who, at the abbey of Troctz, was going to munder him. The failor confeffed the fact, and to fome father queftions from the Cz :r, he antwere ${ }^{2}$, that having been enlifted very young into the corps of Sirelitz, he had been involved in the revolt; that, flruck with remore, he had afterwards abandoned it, before one of his accomplices had been arrefted; that, for many years, he had led a miferable wandering lie in the deferts; that, at lenglt, be bad offered himelf to the admiraity at Archangel, as a peafant juft come from Sheria; and that ever fince bis conduet had been unexceptionable. This plain narration excired the pity and clemency of Peter, who pardoned the man, but ordered him never more to appear in his prefence.

In anoiher revolt of the Strelitz, in which Feter dippiayed grear firmnefs and intrepidry, he gave his captain of the ghards a violent box on the ear. Such a blow to an offoer of rank would have excied afonifhment in the more civ.lized nations of Europe. A king of France wond have degraded himfelf by fuch an ontrage ; but in Ruffeg, it is an imperial cuftom, fo very common, that it is thought nothing of; and Peter I. who was eafly intiated, nici! to be very lavih of bs bozes.' Sometimes his would le very fory for his violence, wond acknowiodse himfels to be wrong, and make a handfome apology. His fuhjects wore riot fentinte of the afriont, and thouglt themfelves tomoured by his apologies. Eat Lee lioni, a French archited, whom the Czar had insired into his whmions, having received the troke of a cane, in the firt tranfpors of anger, which a falfe report of prince Menzikofi had excited, took it fo mach to heart, that he fell il! of a tever, and died.

Peter was no more than twenty five years of age when he was feized whin an intlammatory fever, which brought lim to the briak of the grave. The conftornation was genera! ; and public prayors for his recovery were made in all the churches, Tathefe alaming circumatances, the Chief Juige came to his Majenty, according to ancient cuftom, and *.quired whether it wonld not be proper to
give liberty to nine malefactors, who had been condemned for murders and highway robberies, in order that thofe criminals might addrefs their prayers to Heaven for his recovery. The Czar commanded the Judge to read alond the heads of the accufations againft thefe men. The Judge obeyed; and when he had finimed, the Czar, with a weak and faltering voice, thus addreffed hina: "Dof thou think, that in granting impunity to there wretches, and impeding the courfe of juftice, I thould io a grood action, and that God, to rewasd it, would prefer the prayers of muderers and wicked men, that have forgoten even him? Go: I command thee to execute to-morrow, the fentence pronounced upon there criminals; and if any thing can obtain from Heaven the reftoration of my health, I hope it will be this act of juftice!" The orders of the Czor were extcuted; his health grew better every day; and, in a little time, lie was perfectly recovered.

The Carar was perfuaded that true greatm nefs did not confilt in magnificence and oftentat on. He confidered the prodigality of certain courts as a very great evil; and he would obferve, that there was not a conntry in the world in which thefe fupermous expences might not be employed to the comfort of the people, and in augmenting the power of the fate. One day, William III. king of England, hav ng afked him how he liked London: "Extremely well," anfwered the Czar; "I bave been particularly pleafed to fee a fimplicity, neatnels, and modefty of drefs, in the richeft mation of Emope."

The greatelt part of the fe private incidents oblervable in the conduct of the Czar , tended, as well as all his public actions, to his grand project, the civilization of Ruffia. As foon as he hat made himfelf mafter of the country in which St. Peterfburgh is fituated, he retolved to build a city there; but the uncontainty in which he was for fome years, whether lie could keep poffefion of thar conniry, gave him great difquietude. The idea of this fomdation was the firt that occurred to bis mind after the battle of Pultowa: "Now," faid he to a Rulfian nobieman, "thanks be te Ged, the foundation of St. Peterfourgh is laid."

Peter was not only occupied in works of great public utility, but he confulted alfo the pleafure of the people he fubslued. When. he had taken Repel in Eftonia, he made fome large gardens as a public walk for the inhabitants. When thefe gardens were finifhed, he went to fee them, but, to his great furprife, found nobody in them. He enquired the reafon of the centinel at the gate: "Becaufe," anfwered the foldier, "we permit no one to enter." -"How fo!" returned.
turned the anery Czar; "what hlockhend has given you thefe orders "--" Our of-ficers."-"And what folly is this? Do there fellows imagine that I have made thele gardens, at fuch a valt expence, for myfelf alone, and not for the pleafure of the whole city ?"

The Czar, it has been already obferved, was extremely irritable, and fometimes too fevere; but he would liften to reafon. B:ing one day in the fenate, and fatigued with the complaints of a great number of robberies that had bien recently committed: "By deach," exclaimed he, "I will pat an end to all this;" and turning to Pall Ivanowitrch, tha attomey-general, "Write," faid he, "this inftent, that whoever fhall iteal any thing of the mott trifing natere hall be in. ftantly hanged." - The attorney-generat took peri ; and paufing, faid, "Perer Alexiowitfeh, refiect on the confequences of this decree:" -" Write what I have ordered," returned the Enperer. The Magiftrate, inftead of writing, replied laughing: : Wouldt thou be maiter without fervants, and Emperor without fubjects ? - Do we not all fteal, fome more and fonse lefs, fome in fecret, and fone openly ?"- The Czar, ftrucis with this idea, fell a laughing, and gave up the point.

Peter the Great caufed many foreign books to be tramated into the Ruffan language, and, among others, Puffenderff's "Introduction to the Knowledge of the States of Europe.' A monk, to whom the trandation of his hook was committed, prefented itiome time after to the Emperor, who, turning over the leaves, changed countenance at one particular chapter, and tuming to the men's wisis an indignant air: "Fool," raid ite, "s what did I order thee to do? Is this a trandation :"- Then referring to the original, he thewed hin a paragraph in which the author had fpoke with great afperity of the Rufians, and which the trantator hat omitted. "Go infantly," faid he, "and exeante my orders rigitiy. It is not to fisiter my fubjets that L have this book tranflated and printed, but to infruet and reform then.".

This great man cowld not bear any kisd of oftentaion. He was never attended ty nore thas two valets-de-chambre, and five or fix pages. He had nether a chatior, nor Onie convenient carrage. He was perfectly fatisfied with a wretched cabrole; and he ordered all his ambaffators to addrefs their letters only "To Peter Alexiowifich."

Notwithtanding the violence of his temper, Peter had a humane and feeling heart.

He ever evinced the greateft efteem and reneration for Charles XII, and foed teara when he was infurmed of his de:th. He retired to wipe them away, and returning, ex clained, 'Ah! my dear Charles, how I pity thee!"

On his firt vifit to London, the day after having fient the whole morning in examining the magnificent hofpital at Greenwich, he rejaired to St. James's, to dine with king William. The later aked him how the liked the horpital. "I 1ke it fo well," anfwered the Czar, "that if I were to advife your Majefty, it would be to make it the refidence of the court, and to give up this palace to the failors."

The Czar, contrary to the cuffom of other princes, kept no buntfmen. He had verdurers to attend, not to the prefervation of the game, but of his oaks. So far from taking any delight in bunting, he could nor bear the idea of what the poor alumals mute fuffer. Being at a country hofe in the province of Mofoow, a neighbouring sentieman, who was a great fportfman, thought to oblige bis Majefty much by inviting him to a buncing party. The Monircts thanked him with politenefs, hut declined the offer: "Hunt, gentlemen," faid he, "hunt as much as you pleafe. Mike war upon wild bealts. For my part, I cannot anufe myfelf that way, while I hove enemies abroad to fight, and obftinate and intractavie fubjes, at home to. reform."

The circumfances which led to the death of this ihntrious Prace are hut jitcie known. They were fomewht fimilar to thofe which occeffened the lofs of the excellent princo: Lemohd of Branmict. The Czar had jut recoverul from a very dangerous indiofation, when the undertook a voyage down the Nevas in onder to :nfest the progrefs of a new canal. A curer with leverat toldiers on baard ftuck on the camis, at fome ditance, and the velfel which ne immelarely of patcied to their relief, groundins atre, tive Czar, impatient of the delay jumped intothe fea up to his knees, notwitheanding the waves were vary brifterom, and, by ilis own exertion and exanthe, cxtricted the foldiors from their perimus fituation. He had them converyal to the hourts of fons peafants on the fines, whore they were treated with all the iendernefs of humanity. The next day, the Cz Ir was feizen with a wolent fever, vartemde with an inflammona in the bowels. He was immediately conveyed to Peterbough, and after a painfut illisefs of two muths, expired on the 25 th of January 1725 .

ANECDOTEOFDR. JOHNSON.

ITT was an annual cuftom with $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{t}}$. Johnfon's Dookicller (whofe name I have forgot) to invite his authors to dine with him ; and it was upon this occafion that Dr. Johmon and Dr. Rofe, of Chifwick, met, when the following difpute happened between them on the pre-eminency of the Scotch and Englifh writers. In the courfe of converfation Dr . Warburton's name was mentioned, when Dr. Rofe obferved what a proud imperious perion he was.-Dr. Jolinfon anfwered, "Sir, to he was, but he poffeffed more learning than has been imported from Scotland fince the days of Buchanan." Dr. Rofe, atter enumerating a great many Ecotch authors (which Johnton treated with con-
tempt) faid, What think you of David Hume, Sir ?"-" Ha! a deiftical fcribbling fellow?"-Rofe. "Well, be it to; but what fay you to Lord Bute ?' - Foinfon. (with a furly wow wow) "I dd not know that he ever wrote any thing." Rofe. 'No! I think he has writen one line that has out-done any thing that Shakefpeare, or Milton, or any one clfe ever wrote.' - Fobnfon. "Pray what was that, Sir?" -Rofe. "It was when he wrote an order for your penfion, Sir.'Fohinfon (quite confounded) "Why that was a very fine line to be fure, Sir." Upon which the relt of the company got up and laughed, and hallooed till the whole rcom was in a roar.

LETTERS of the late Mr. STERNE.
(Continued from Page 303.)

## L E T TER XX. To Thur fday, Nov. I.

WERE 1 a Minifter of stare, inftead of being a Country Parfon-or rather, though I do not know that it is the better thing of the two-were I King of a Countiy, not like Sancho Pancha, without a will of my owu, but with all the rights, privileges, and immunities, helonging to fuch a fituation, I would not fuffer a man of genius to be pulled to pieces, or pulled down, or even whitited at, by any man who had not fome foit of genius of his own-that is to fay, I wweid not fuffer hlockheads of any denominaticu to fhew their heads in my territoties.

What-will you fay-is there no faving chave for the ignorant and the malettered:No pot fet aymt for thofe on whom fience las not bemed, or the current of whofe genius poverty has frozen ? - My sear friend, you to not quite undertand me, and I heg of you not to fuppofe that all men are blockheads who are not karad -and that no man who is luaned can be a blockbead.

My definitions are nut horrowed from the smmon-rom of a College, or the dull muzzing pericranium of a worl-mongering dictionary-miker, hui from the book of Nature, the volume of the world, and the pandecs of experience. There I find a biockirad to he a man (for I am not at prefent in a hamour to involve the poor women in the definition) who thinks he has what, in fact, he has not-and who does not know how to make a right ufe of that which he has.

It is the mode of applying means to ends riat mat ks the charafter of fuperior underfundig. -Tia por fare-crow of a bealt
that Yorick rode folong and to the laft, being once fet in the right road, will fooner get to the end of his journey, than the fleeteft race-horfe of Newmarket, who has taken? an oppofite direction.
Wifdom very often cannot read or write, and Folly will often quote you paffages from all the dead and half the living languages. I beg, therefore, you will not form a bad, that is to fay a falfe idea of this kingdom of mine -for whenever I get it, you may be furc of being well appointed, and living at your eafe, as every one muft do there who lives to his honour-But to the point.

To the point, did 1 fay ? - Alas ! there is fo much aig-xcs in my deftiny, that it is impofflule for me to keep going on Arait through one poor letter-and that to a friend. Put fo it is-for here is a vifitor arrived to whom I cannot fay nay-and who obliges me to write atien, a page or two, or three, perhaps, before I intended to do it. I muft therefore fold up my paper as it is-and fhall only add, God biefs you-which, however, is the contant and fincereft with of

Your afiectionate
${ }^{-}$L. S.

## LETTER XXI. <br> To Monday Morning.

THE ftory, my dear friend, which you heard relaied with fuch an air of authority, is like many oher true forics, abiolutely fatic. Mr. Hume and I never had a difpute, I mean a ferious, angry, or petulant difpute, in our tives:-indeed, I foond be moft exceedingly furprifed to hear that Divid ever had an umpleafant contention with :ny man :-and if I flould be made to believe
that fuch an event had happened, nothing would perfuade me that his opponent was not in the wrong : for, in my life, did I never meet with a being of a more placid and gentle nature; and ir is this amiable turn of his character, that has given more confequence and force to his feepticifn, than all the arguments of his fophiftry. You may depend on this as a truth.

We had, I remember well, a little pleafant fparring at Lord Hertford's table at Paris: but there was nothing in it that did not bear the marks of goed-will and untanity on both fides. I had preached that very day at the Ambiflader's chapel, and David was difpofed to make a litcle meny with the parfon; and, in return, the parfon was equally eifpoied to make a little merry wich the infidel; we laursed with one another, and the company laughed with us both, and whatever your informer might pretend, he certainly was not one of that company.

As for his other hifiory, that I preached an offenfive fermon at the Ambaffedor's chapel-it is equally founded in truts; for Lond Hertford dia me the honour to thank me for it again and again. The text, I will own, was an untucky one; and that was all your informer could have heard to have juti-. fied his report. If he fell antep immediately after I repeated it, I will forgive him.

The fact was as follows.
Lord Hertford had juft taken and furninted a magnificent hotel; and as every thing and any thing gives the fathion of the moment at Faris, it had been the fathon for every one to go and ree the Englifn Ambarfador's new hotel-It occupied the curiofity, formed the amufement, and gave a fubject of converfation to the polite circles of Paris, for a fortnight at leaft.

Now it fell to my int, that is to fay, $\mathbf{I}$ was requetted to preach. The firft day's fervice was performed in the chapel of this new hotel. Tine meiliage was brought me when I was playing a lober game of Whift with the Thornhills; and whether it was that 1 was called rather abruptly from my afternoon's amufement to prepare myfelf for this bufnefs, for it was to be on the next day; or from what other caufe 1 do not pretend to determine ; but that unlucky kind of fit feized me, which you know I can never refitt, and a very unlucky text did come into my head, and you will fay fo when you read it.
"And Hezekiah faid unto the prophet, I have fhewn them my veifels of gold, and my veffels of filver: and my wives and my concubines, and my boxes of ointment,
and whatever I have in my houfe have I fhewn unto them : and the prophet faid unto Hezekiah, Thou haft done very foolihly ${ }^{*}$."

Now, as the text is a part of holy wort, that could not give offence; though wicked wits are fometimes difpofed to ill treat it with their own fourvy mifrepretentations. But as to the difcourle itfelf, nothing could be more innocent, and David Hume favoured it with his grace and approbation.

But here am I got, I know not how, writiog about myfelf for whole pages toge-ther-whereas the only part of my letters that can juftify my being an egotin, is whise 1 afture any gentle fprit, or faithfal friend, as I now do you, that 1 am her, or his, or your

Moft affectionate humble fervant,
L. STLRNE.

LETTER XXII,
To ———

> Widncflay Neos.

BELIEVE me, my dear friend, I have no grat faith in Doctors. Sonse eminent ones of the faculty have affured me, many years ago, that if 1 continned to do as I was then doing, I thould not live three montins. Noss the fact is, that I have been doing exactiy what they told the I ought not io do for thirteen years together-and here 1 am, as thin, it is the but as fancy as ever; and it will not be my faute if I do not continue to give them the lie for another period of equal duration.

It is Lord Bacon, I think, who obferves -at leaft be it who it may that mave the obfervation, it is not unworthy the great man whofe name I hive juft writen-That Phyficians are old women, whos fit by your hed-fide till they kill you, or Nature cures you.

There is an uncertainty in the bufinefs that often baffics experience, and renders genius abortive-though 1 mean nor, believe me, to be fevere on a fience which is fornetimes made the means of doing good. Nay, the fcience itfelf, condered naturally and phyfically, is the eye of all the reit. But I do not always hold my peace when I reflect on thofe felf-conceited uplatitt proferms of it, who fly, and bounce, and give themfelves airs,-if you do not read the directions upon the label of a phial which contains the matter of their prefcriptions with as much reverence, as if it had been penned by St. Lake himfelf.

Gou'ders of Health-let me drink thy Healing and futtaining beverage at the pure fountain which flows at thy command! Give me to breathe the balmy air, and to foel the entivening fun-And to I will!- for if I do not fee you in fifteen days, it will on the ixteenth itep quictiy into the Dover crach, and proceed without you to the banks of the Rhone, where you may follow me if you pleafe--2nd it you co mot, the difference between us will be-that whale you are pafting your Chriftemas-dyy in fencing ag ieft fos, by wam cloaths and large fires, 1 thall be futing on the grats, courting uo warmeth but the all-hearing one which proceeis from the grand lumizary of nature.

So think on thefe things, I bereecin youand let me know about it, fit whll not reman gafping another month in London, even for your fike-or for your company, which, I might atd, would be for my own Gake
lin the mean time, and at all times, may God blefs you.

> I ani, mof cordially, your's,
> L. STERNE.

## LETTER XXIII. To

I AM always getuing into a fcrape, not fion a cateleficefs of offentiog, as fome groot-humoured people have furpecied, for I do nut with to give offence, but from the want of being underftood. - Pope has well experfifd the hardinip of being forced
> - -to trulge

> Withoat a fecond aud without a judge.

I think the quotation is correct. Indeed, a man may proceed well enorgh without a fecond. Genius is oftentimes fo far from wanting foela an aniftant, that it is frequentIy cloggal by it ; but to be without a jadge is a montification which comes home with much feverity to the boforis of thefe who feel, or fancy, which is pretty near the fame thug, that judgment, I mean impartal, adequate judgment, would be their reward.

To be eternally mifuakerfond, and which naturdy follows, to be etmally mifrepefented by igarance, is f.r, for wofe than to te fandered by malice. Calumy is more than offentime, for it is atmoen always the Fachere which vice pays to virtue, and folly offers up to widan. A wife nou, while be fitios the effonts of nander, will fee! a Kind of comequence from the exertion of them-like the Phitofopher, who is faid to have raifed a monument to his own fame, with the ftones which the ralignity of tis competters had thrown at him.

The divorce between virtue and reputation is too comman to be wondered atthongla it is too unjut not to be lamented; but that beins a circumftance which comeds itfelf with fomething like the general order of Providenco-we are able to confo!e ourfelves vader it, by hope and refignation. Bat in the lathe, and compratively foaking, the petiy bufinefs of human fame-the miad may be juftined in kickins at the perverions to which its honeft and bett endeaviars are fo continaily fubject.

I do molt fincerely affure you, that I have feliona beea fo proud of myiclf and the hatle difplay or my talents, whatever they may be -as I was in the very circumftance which has given fo maci meafinets. I intended no ieverity - I was all complacency and good-humbur-my fpirits were in unifon with cvery generous and gracious thonght; and fo far was 1 from poffefling the ivea of giving offence-and to a Lady-that there never was a moment of my life, perhaps, when I was fo d fpofed to buckle on my armour, and mount my Ronimante, to go and fight the caufe of injured or ca; tive beauty. But, initead of all this, here am 1 conficered as the very moniter whom 1 myfulf was ready to conibat and to deftrey.

Yoa will, therefore, be fo goad as to communicate thefe thoughts, in as much beter a maneer as you pleafe, to Mis. H——, and affure her, that the has only done what fo many have done before her-that is, the has mijconccived, or, as that word may produce a mijconception, the has mifuxderflood me.

So tar 1 ammolt whing to travel in the bigh-way of apolosy ; and, if fhe is difpofed to fmile, I will reccive her returning finour with ali due acknowledgments: but if fie frould think it clever, or witty, or confequential, to con inue to be offended, I will not fall to remember her in a pofficript to niy chipter on the riglit and wrong end of a wornan; whick though my uncle Toby, from a cercain combination of circumtances, could never be male to under ftand, I will explain to the werld in fuch a mamer, that they who run may read.

Iam nit, however, unintelligible to all. There are fome iphits who walt no key ether to ay fipech or my writings; and they, I meen the pimes, are of the fint order. This is fome confort, and that comfort iscreafes bush int its weight and meafures, 0 or the refection that $y$ pu are one of them.

Exes my ;apur and the pofman's bell both warn mie to do-what I ought to have done at leaft a pase aso, and that is, to write adieu; fo adieu, and Cod bleis yon.

I am nuft cordially yours,
IF'daefoy Ncon.
L. SIERNE.

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

IIST of CHANGES and ALTERATIONS in the HOUSE of COMMO S, from the Firf Mecting of PARLLAMENT in 1784 , to the EASTER RECESS in $\mathrm{r}_{7} 87^{\circ}$

| D Le Mefurier, Efq. 1. Ld. Vifc. Neville | Southwark <br> Monmouthlnire |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sir J. Henderfon, Bt. | Seafurd |
| W. Spenfer Stanhope | Hull |
| William Young | St. Mawes |
| Richard Atkinfon | New Romney |
| Cha. Alex. Crickitt | Ipfwich |
| Edward Cotsford | Midhurft |
| Chritopher Hawkins | St. Michaels |
| Sir S. Hannay, Bart. | Camelford |
| Ld. Ongley of Ireland | Belfordhire |
| Richard Beckford | Arundel |
| Robert Philips | Hereford |
| Sir Rob. Smythe, Bt. | Colchefter |
| William Fellowes | Andover |
| Andrew M Dowall | Wigtonfhire |
| James Adams | Weftloo |
| Sir Adam Fergufon | Edinburgh |
| John Pardoe | Plympton |
| Mark Gregory | Newton (Hants) |
| John Hill | Shrewfoury |
| Robert Vyner | Thirke |
| Hon. W. S. Conway | Downton |
| John Harcourt | Ilchefter |
| James Gordon | Stockbridge |
| John Wm. Heneare | Cricklade |
| Robert Nicholas | Cricklade |
| Hon. Charles Phipps | Minehead |
| William Weadel | Malton |


| Sir Barnard Turner | Dead |
| :---: | :---: |
| John Hanbury, Efq. | Dead |
| Lord Vifc. Neville | Monmouthhire |
| William Willerforce | Yorkftire |
| Earl Nugent | Vacated |
| Samuel Smith | Worcefterfhire |
| John Cator | Void |
| Benjamin Lethieullier | Andover |
| Roger Wilbraham | Double return |
| John Philips | Vacated |
| Hon.St. Andr.St.John | Petition |
| Earl of Surry | Carlifle |
| Earl of Surry | Carlife |
| Chrifopher Potter | Void |
| Sir John Griflin Griffin | Now Lord Huward |
| Hon. Keith Stewart | A place |
| John Lemon | Vacated |
| Sir J. Funter Blair | Vacated |
| J. T. Ourry | Vacated |
| James Worlley | Vacated |
| Sir Charlton Leighton | Dead |
| Sir Tho. Frankland | Dead |
| Edward Bouverie | Voir |
| Peregrine Cuft | Dead |
| Capt. John L.utterell | A place |
| Cha. Wm, Coxe | Petition |
| Robert Adamion | Petition |
| Henry Beaufoy | Yarmouth |
| Sir Tho. Gafcoign, Bt. | Vacated |


| James Walwyn | Here? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sir Hugh Williams, Bt. |  |
| Robert Thornton | Bridgew |
| John Shaw Stewart | Renfrewhire |
| George Lord Malden | Oakhamptor |
| Humphry Minchin | Oakhampton |
| Hon. St. Andr. St. John | Beufordhire |
| T. Edwards Freeman | Steyning |
| James Rooke | Monmouthhire |
| Samuel Matters | Ciren |
| George Rofs | Kirkwall, \&\%c |
| Philip Goldfworthy | Witon |
| John Henniker | New Romn |
| Alexander Brodie |  |
| George Skene | wh |


| Robert Philips | Vacate |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hon. Hugh Fortefcue | Now Loril Fortefue |
| Hon. A. Poulett | Dead |
| William M ${ }^{\text {dowail }}$ | Vacated |
| Joha Luxmore | Petition |
| Thomas Wiggins | Petition |
| Lord Ongley | Petition |
| Sir ]. Honeywnod, Bt. | Vacated |
| Lord Virc. Neville | Now E. of Abergaven |
| Samuel Blackwell | Dead |
| Hon. Cha Ja. Fox | Weftminfer |
| Lord Herbert | A place |
| Richard Atkinfon | Dead |
| Alexander Campleil | Dead |
| Alexander Garden | Dead |

1786. 

| Hon. J. Townflaend | Newport | Hugh S. Conway | Vacated |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Richard Grofvenor | Eaftloo | William Graves | Vacated |
| Roger Wilhraham | Helfone | Juhn Rogers | Dead |
| Alexander Stuart | Kirkcuibright | Peter Johnfone | Vacated |
| Joln Calcraft | Wareham | Charles Le Fcure | Vacated |
| Alexander Irvine | Eaftioo | John Buller | Dead |
| Gen. Ja. Cunningham Eaft GrinRead | Henry Arth. Herbert Vacated |  |  |
| Vor. XII. |  | 3 E. |  |


| George jobutone | J!chefter | John Harcourt | Petition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smuel Maddocks | Wefthary | Chaloner Arcedeckne | Vacated |
| Sw Grey Cooper | Richunond | Charles Dundes | A place |
| William Mitford | Newport (Curnw.) | Sir John Coghill, Br. | Dead |
| L.d. Milford of Ireland | Penibrokethire | Sir Hugh Owen, Br. | Dead |
| Lord Kenfington, do. | Haverfor tweft | Lord Milford | Pembrokefhire |
| Hon, Lionel Damer | Peterborough | James Phipps | Dead |
| Earl of Wycombe | Wycombe | Lord Vifc. Mahon | Now Earl Stanhope |
| Hon. Tho. Thynne | Weobly | Andrew Bayntun | Vicated |
| John Lowther | Carlife | Hon. Edward Norton | Dead |
| Humphrey Senioure | Cuckermouth | John Lowther | Carlifle |
| Mark Pringle | SelkirkMire | John Pringle | Vacated |
| Sir Geo, Warren, | Lancalter | Francis Reynolds | Now Lord Ducie |
| Thumas Brooke | Newton (Lanc.) | Sir Tho. Daveuport | Dead |
| Johu Drummoni | Shaftfoury | Adam Drummond | Dead |
| Col. Cha. Rainsford | Beeraltion | Lord Mornington | A place |
| Mathew Montagu | Eoffiney | Bumber Gafcoign | A place |
| Geo. Jackfor | Weymouth | Gabricl Stewart | Vacated |
| Claries Rofs | Kirkwall, \&c. | George Ruis | Dead |
| John Cluritian | Carline | fohn Low ther | Petition |
| Cuarles Gley | Northumberland | Lord Algernoin Percy | Now Lord Lovaine |
| Henry Fload | Seaford | Sir Peter Parker | Petition |
| Sir Godfrey Webfer | Seaford | Str John Henderion | Petition |
| Joha Lowther | Hafiemere | Thomas Pufllethwaite | Vacated |
| Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bt. | Berwick | Ld. Detaval of Ireland | NowLd.Delaval of Eng. |
| George Forrefter | Wenlock | Joto Bridgeman | Vacated |
| Hon. Henry Hobart | Nowwich | Sir Harbord Harbord | Now Lord Suffield |
| Lord Mornington | Saltafh | Charles Jenkimfon | Now Lord Hawkfbury |
| John Hamilton | Fradkington | Hew Dalrymple | Vacated |
| Edward Kaubley | Carlife | Eart of Surry | Now Duke of Norfolk |


| Lord Charles Fitzroy | St. Edmundfoury | Hon. Geo. F. Fitzioy | Vacated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Col. Popham | Milbourne Port | J. Townfor | Vacated |
| Richard Jor. Sullivan | New Romney | Sir Edw. Deering, Br. | Vacated |
| Robert Wood | Minehead | Hon. Charles Shipps | Dead |
| John B. Burgers | Helitone | Lord Hyde | Now E. of Clarendora |
| Lord Vifc. Downe | Petersficid | Thomas Sam. Jolliffe | Vacated |
| Sir Peter Parker | Malden | Lord Waltham | Deal |
| Rowland Steptenfon | Carline | Edward Kuuhley | Petition |
| George Seymour | Ilchefter | Gen. Johnftone | Vacated |
| 1. Frazer | Gatton | Maurice Lloyd | Vacated |
| J. H. Axdington | Truro | William M Cormick | A place |
| --Lambion, | Dulam | General Lambten | Vacaied |
| Lzufence Paik | Athouton | Sir Robert Palk, Br. | Vicated |
| inon. Henry Hobart | Norwicis | Re-elected | Void |
| T. C. Jervaife | Yarmouti (Hants) | E. Morant | Vacated |
| G. G. Leveion Gower | Staffordnaire | Sir J. Wrotteney, Bt. | Dad |
| Jom Willet Payue | Huntingdon | L. Brown | Vacated |

CONSTITUTIONAL ESTABLISHMENT AFTER the CONQUEST. [Erom the Firft Volume of Grose's "Military Anfieuities."]

THE counfitutional military force of England, foon after the Conquef, confifted of the feudar tronps and the polis conizatus.

The feudal rroops were eithar the perfons who hellhinds in capite, that is, immediatoly of the chomm, or their vaifals and winder-tenants, both of whem were, is bas before been wherved, chliged by their tenures to attend the kiug and thisir ionds to the wars, at home
or abroad, completely armed and mounted, for forty days in a year, or according to the value of the fees hetd by them.

The pofic comitalus, or power of the county, include: every freeman above the age of ffteen, and under that of fixty; and although the chief deftmation of this eftablimment was to jreferve the paace nuder the command of the 1haniff, they werealfo, in cafe of hotile inva-
finns, called out to defend the country, and repet the enemy. The poffe comitatus differed from the feudal troops in this; they were only liable to be called out in cafe of internal commotions, or actual invafions, on which occafions only they could legalify be marched out of their refpective counties, and in no c.fe our of the kingtom; whereas the feudal troops were fubject to foreign fervice at the king's pleafure. That this body of men mighit be ready to take the ficld, the following law was enacted by Henry II. A. D. 1181, in the 27 th year of his reign ; which was in fubitance fimilar to that mentioned in treating of tie military effablimment before the battie of Haftiugs.
" Whofoever holds one knight's fee fhall have a coat of mail, a lielmet, a thield and a lance ; and every knight to have as many coits of mail, helmets, fhields and lances, as he flall have knights fees in his domain.
" Every fr e lay man having in chateles or ront to the value of fixteen marks, than keep a coat of mail, a helmet, a fhield, and a lance.
"Every free layman who fhall have in chattels or rent ten marks, hhall have a habergeon, a chapelet of iron, and a lance.
"Alfo all burgeffes and the whole community of freemen thall have a wambais, a chapelet of irom, and a lance.
" Every one of there (before-mentioned) fhall fwear that he will have thefe arms before the fentt of St. Hilary, and will bear featty to king Henry, to wit, the fon of tiie emprefs Matilda, and that he will keep thefe arms for his fervice, according to his c. mmand, and with fidelity to our lord the king and bis realm : aid no man having their arms flail fell, pledge, nor lend them, nor alienate them in any other manner : nor thall tiec lord take thera from his vaffal by forfuiture, gift, pledge, or any other manner.
"On the death of any one having the fe arms, they fhall remain to his heir ; and if the faid heir is not of fuch age as to be able to uie arms, they frali, if necelfary, be put into the cuftody of him who has the guardiauthip of bis perion, who flaall provide a man to ufe them in the fervice of our lord the king, if required, until the heir fhall be of a proper age to bear arms, and then they fhall be delivered to him.
"Any hurgers having more arms than he is hy this alize required to have, thall fell or give thent, or fo alienate them, that they may be retained for the fervice of our lord the king of England; and none of them Shail keep more arms than he is by this afize bound to have.
"No Jew fhall have in his cuffody a coat of mitil, or habergeon, but fhall fell or give it awvay, or in fome other maner fo difpofe of it; that it fhall remaia in the king's fervice.
" Alfo no man fhall carry arms out of the kingtom, unlefs by the command of our lord the king, nor fhall any man fell arms to another, who means to carry them out of the kinglom."
By other parts of this law it was directed, " that juries fall be appointed in the hundreds and buroughs of every county, to difcover who had clattels or rent to the value expreffed therein ; on which inquiett no perfon who had not chatels to the value of rixteti? marks, or ten at leaft, was to ferve. Thee king's junites in their circuits were requied to enrol the names of the jurrors, and of thofe who flould be found to liave chattels or rents to the vatue above-mentioned, afier whiclu they were to caure this affize to be publicly read, and all the perfons concerned were to be fworn to obiferve it in all points.
"And if it happened that any one of thofe who ought to inave thefe arms wis nout in his' c onnty at the time the jultices were there, they were directed to appoint another time and county for his applearance; and if he did not come to them in any of the counties through which they palfed, they were in that cafe to appoint him a time at Weftiminfter, at the oetaves of St. Michael, then to attend and take hi, oath, as he loved hieffelf and all that belonged to him; and he was likewife to he cimmanded to lave, before the feant of St. Hhary, atms fuch as he was by law bound to' puffers.
"Alfo the juftices were enjoined to caufe it to be notified over all the counties through which they were to pals, that thofe who had not thefe arms as aforefad, the king wonld punith corporally in their limbs, and not in their goods, their lands or chattels.
"Alfo none mizht ait as jurors reipecting legal and free men, who bath not fixteen maks in land, or cen marks in chattel.
"Alro the juftices to command in all the counties by which they fhould pafs, that 10 one, as he loved him elf and all that bolonged to him, flould buy or fell any fhip, to he haken out of Ensland; and the king commad ed that none but a freeman fhouk be ahn itted to take the oath of arms."

This regulation, or affize, received a farther corroboration by the thatute of the r3th of king Edward J. called the fratute on Winciofter, by which every man was bound to provide and keep armour and weapons, according to his eftate or goods.

Te armour and weapons directed by the fatute of Wiñchefter, to be kept by perfons of different poifeffions, were thos allotted:Every one pofferfed of lands to the yearly value of fifteen pounds and forty marks in goods, to keep a hahergeon, an iron headpiece, a foond, knife and horfe-Thole having from ten, and under fifteen pounts ${ }_{3} E_{2}$
in lands and chattels, or the value of forty marks, the fame as the preceding clifs, the horfe excepted. Perfons baving an hundred millings per annum in land, and upwards, were to keep a doublet, a head-piece of iron, a fword, and a knife. And from forty fhillings annual rent in land, and upwards, to one bundreci, a fword, fow and arrows, and a knife. He thist had under forty thillings in land, was fwom to keep faulchions, gifarmes, daggers, and other fmall arms.Perfons poffefling lefs then twenty marks in chattels, to have fwords, deggers, and wher inferior weapons; and all other atithorifed to keep bows and arrows, mught have them out of the forefts. A review of thefe arms was to be made twice a year, by two confables of ceery hunkred, who were to repori defaulters to the juffices, and they to prefent them to the king in parhiament Tinis itatute was repeated in the firft of Philip and Mary, and another enacted, wherein armour and weapons of more molern date were inferted.

By that aet it was provided, "that all temporal perions having eftates of a thoufand pounds or upwards thould, froms the firtt of May 5588 , keep fiaz horres or geldings, fit for mounting deni-lannces, inree of them at leaft to have fufficient harnefs, fteele fadules, and weapons requifite and appertaining to the faid demi-launces, horfes or geldings ; and ten light-horfes or geldings, with the weapons and harneís requifite for light-horienien; alio forty corielets furmihed, forly aimaine rivetts, or inftead of the faid forty alnaine rivetts, forty coars of piaie, corfelets or brigmdines furnified, forty pikes, thinty long bowes, thinty iheaf of arrowes, thirty feele cappes or fulles, twenty black bills or habberts, haquebuts, and iwenty morians or fallets.
"Temporal perfons baving efiaten to the vaine of a thoufand marks and upwards, and under the clear yarly value of a thoufand pounds, to ranintain fom horfes or gelongs for deni-launces, whereof two at the leaft to be beries; vith fufficient wapons, fadalles, prot and requite to the faid cerm-launces; Gix light-horfes, with fumiture, \&fc. neceliary for the fame, tibity coriters furnifind, thirty almaine rivetts, or in lien thereof thinty -ontes of phate, corfiets or brigandines furnimed, thirty pikes, twenty long bowes, tiventy theals of arrowes, twenty iteele caps or foulls, ten black bills or halbeits, tea haranubuts, and tea morians or fallets.
"Every tempural perfon haviag four hunrlred pounts per annum, and monder the clear yearly vaine of a thopfand marks, to keep two horíes, or one horfe and one geicing for lighthorfes, twenty corfelets furnified, twenty 21 maine rivetts furbifhed, or inftead thereof pronty cents of piate, corfegets or brigandines
furnifhed, twenty pikes, fifteen long bowes, fifteen fheafs of arrowes, fifteen fteel caps, or fculls, fix haquebuts, and fix morians or fallets.
"Temporal perfons having clear two hundred pounds per annum, and under four hundred pounds per annum, one great horie or gelding fit for a demi-launce, with fufficient furniture and harnefs, fteeled faddle, \&c. two geldings for light-horfe, with harzefs and weapous as aforefaid, ten corfelets furnifhed, ten almaine rivetts, or infiead thereof ten coats of plate corfelets or brigandines furnified, ten pikes, eight long bows, eight thenfs of arrows, eight fteel caps or fculls, three haquebuts, and three morians or fallets.
" Every tenuporal perfon, \&c. having an hundred prounds or under two hundred poands per annum, two gellings and furniture, \&c. for light-horfemen, three corfelets furnmed, three almaine rivetts, corfelets or brigandines furnimed, three long pikes, three bowes, three Theafes of arrowes, three fteel caps or fculls, two haquebuts, and two morians or fallets.
"Temporal perfons having ais hundred marks and under an bundred pounds per annum, one gelising and furniture for a lighthorfeman, two corfelets furnifher, two almaine rivetts, coats of plate or brigandines furnifhed, two pikes, two long bowes, two Meafs of arrows, two fte 1 caps or fculls, one haquebut, one morian or fallet.
"Temporal perfons having forty pounds or under an hundred marks per annum, two corfelets furnificed, two almaine rivetts, corfelets or brigandines furnifhed, two pikes, one long bowe, one freaf of arrowes, one fteel cap or fcull, two haquebuts, two morians or fallets.
"Perfons baving twenty pounds and under forty pounds per anaum, one corfelet furnithed, one pike, one fiaquebut, one morian or fallet, one long bowe, one theaf of arrows, aind one fteel cap or fa:ll.
"Temporal perfons hiving ten pounds and under twenty pounds per annum, out almaine rivett, a coat of plate or brigandine furnifhed, one haquebur, one motian or falle, and one long bowe, one theaf of amows, and one itecl cap or fall.
" Temporal perfons having five pounds and luder ten pounds per anoum, one coat of plate furnimed, one black bill or halbert, one long bowe, and one theaf of arrows, one ttee! c.p or fcull.
"Tempral perfons having goods and chattels to tize amount of a thouland marks, one horfe or gelding furnihied for a demi-launce, one gelding furnifhed for a light-horfeman, or eighteen confelets furnimed inftead of the faid horfe and gelcing and furniture of the fame, at their choice; two corfelets furnifhed,
two almaine rivetts, or infead thereof two corielets or two brigandines furmined, two pikes, four long bowes, four fheafs of arrowes, four fteel caps or fculls, and three baquebuts, with three morians or fallets.
"Temporal perfons having goods, \&c. to the amount of four hundred pounds and above, aud under a thoufani marks, one gekling for a light horfeman, properly furnimed, or infteau thereof nine corfelets furaifhed, at his choice, and one other corfelet furwithed, one pike, two almaine rivetts, or plate coates or hrigandines fumifned, one háquebut, swo long bow s, two theafs of arrowes, and two fteel caps or fculls.
" Goods, \&c. to the amount of two hundred pounds and upwards, and under four hundred pounds, one corfelet furnihed, one pike, two almaine rivetts, plate coats or brigandines furnifhed, one haquebut, one morian or fallet, two long bowes, two fheafs of arrows, and two fculls or fteel caps.
"Goods, \&c. to the amount of an hundred pounds or ahove, and under two hundred pounds, one corflet furnifhed, one pike, one pair of almaine rivetts, one plate coat or pair of brigandines furnimed, twolong howes and two fheafs of arrowes, and two fculls.
"Goods, \&e to the amount of forty pounds, and under an bundred pounds, two pair of almaine rivetts, or two coats of plate or brigandines furnifhed, one long bowe, one fheaf of arrowes, one fteel cap or one fcull, and one black bill or thalbert.
" Goods, \&c. to the amount of twenty pounds and upwarts, and under forty pounds, one pair of almaine rivetts, or one coat of plate or one pair of brigandines, two long bowes, two theafs of arrowes, two fculls or fteel caps, and cone black bill or halbert.
"Goods, \&ec. to the amount of ten pounds and above, and under twenty pounds, one long bowe, one meaf of arrowes, with one fteel cap or fcull, tud one black bill or halbert.
"Temporal perfons not charged by this act, hoving anmities, copyholds, or eftate of inheritance to the clear yearly value of thirty pounds or upwards, to be chargeable with furniture of war, according to the proportion appoinied for goods and chattels.
"And every perfon who by the act of the 33 d of king Henry VIII. cap. 5. was bound, by reafon that his wife thould wear fuch kind of apparel, or other thing, as in the fame ftatute is mentioned and declared, to keepe or find one great ftoned trotting horfe, viz. EveFy perfon temporal, whofe wife (not being divorced, nor willingly abfenting herfelf from him) doth were any gowne of filke, French hood, or bonet of veivet, with any habiliment, paft, or edge of golde, pearle, or ftone, or any chaine of golde about her uecke, or in her partlet, or in any apparell of beer booly, except the fonnes and heires apparent of cukes, marquefes, eades, viconts aud barons and
others having heriditaments to the yearly value of fix hundred marks or above, during the life of their fathers; and wardes having heriditaments of the yearly value of two hundred pounds, and who are not hy this act before charged, to have, maintaine, and keep aty horfe or gelding; fhall from the faid firt of May, have, keep, and maintain, one gelding, able and meete for a light-horfeman, with fufficient harnefs and weapon for the fame, in fuch manner and forme, as every perfon having lorifhips, houres, lands, \&c. to the clear yearly value of an hundred matks is appointed to have.
"Any perfon chargeable by this act, whi, for three whole months from the firtt of May, thall lack or want the horfes or armour witis which he is charged. fhall forfeit for every horfe or gelding in which he is deficient, ten pounds ; for every demi-launce and firbiture, three pounds ; for every corfelet and furniture of the fame, forty fillings; and for every almain rivett, coat of plate or brigandine and furniture of the fame, twenty fhllings; and for every bow ansi fheaf of arrows, bill, halbert, haquebut, fteel cap, fcull, morian and faller, ten fhillings, one half of thefe iorfeitures to the king and queen, the other half to the parties fuing for the fame.
"The inhabitants of all cities, boroughs, towns, parithes, \&c. other than fuch as are) fipecially charged before in this act, thail keep and maintain at their common charges, fuci liarnefs and weapous as thall be apponted ly the commifioners of the king and queen, to be kept in fuch places as fhall by the faid commilfioners be appointed.
"Indentures to be made of the numbers and kinds therenf between two or more of the faid commifioners, and twelve, eight, or four, of the principal mhatitants if every fuch city, borongh, isc. Sic. one part to remain with the chief officer of the fand city, \&ec. and the other part with the clerk of the peace of ilie-cominy.
"And if any of the inhabitnts fiall be ceficient for three months in any of the artides directed to be found, they fhall forfeit for every aticle accordug to the proportion heforementioned, to be applied and levied as there directed.
${ }^{6}$ The Iord-charcellor for the time being fhall have full power to grant conimillions under the great feal of England, to as many juftices of every fhire or county as he fhall deem neceffary for making this appointment of horfes and armour. This act not to invalidate any covenant between a landlord and his tenant for finding herfes, armour, or weäpons.
"The juftices of every county are hereby authorized to make fearch and view from time to time of and for the horfes, amour, \&c. to be kept iny parfons pofiefied of two huydred pounds per annum, and not above
four hundred pounds per annum, or to be found by perfons chargeable on account of their goods, chattels, \&c. as aforefaid, and to bear and determine at their quarter-feffons every default committed or done contrary to rhis aet, within the counsy, and to lery the peualties.
"Any foldier making fale of his horfe, harnefs, or weapon, or any of them, contriry to the form of the fatute made in the faid 2 d and 3 d year of the late king, i.e. the $2 d$ and 3d of king Edward VI. fhall incur the penaly of the faid ftatute, and the fale fhill be void, the parchafer knowing him to be a foldier.
"All prefentments and profecutions to be within gne year after the comminion of the affence.
"Perfons profecuted for deficiencies of armour may plead their inatility to procure it, on account of the want of it within the realm, which plen, if true, thall he a fullicient juftifieation; if denied, illue to be joined, and the trial of fuch iffue only had by the certificate of the lord-chancellor, lord-treafurer, the Iord-prefident of the council, the lord-fteward of the king's and queen's moft honourable hourehold, the lord-privy -feal, the lord-admirel, and the lord-chamberlain of the faid houfenold, or by three of them, under their hands and feals, \&cc. \&c. this act or any ufage to the contrary ootwithtanding. No perfons to be charged both for lands and goods. This act
not to repeal the act of the $33^{\text {d }}$ of Heury Vilf. for having long howes, and exercifing archery.
"Provided any horfes thall die, or be killed, or armour be loft or expended in the defence of the realm, the owner fhall not be profecuted for the deficiency withina one year after fuch lofs.
" The want of a gantlet or gantlets fhall not be reckoned a déficiency for a corfelet.
" The fervants of fuch perions as are bound to find a haquebut, may exercife themfelves in thouting at fuch marks as are limited and appointed by the $33^{d}$ of Henry VIII. fo that they do not uie fuch haquebut in any highway. This adt not to extend to Wales, Lancifter, or Cliefter, nor to obsige any one to have or to find a haquebit, but that they may, at their will and pleafure, have and keep, inftead of every haquebut charged in this act, one iong bowe, and one theaf of arrowes, over and aloove fuch other armour and munition as is by the laws of the realm appointed.
"The lord-chancellor, or lord-keeper of the great-feal, may from time to time, by virthe of the king's commiffion, appoint commiffioners in every city, hornugh, \&c. \&cc. as well in England as Wales, cmfitting of juflices with other perions joined with them, as be fhall think meet, to take a view of armour, and to alfign what hamefs, \&c. they thall be buud to provide and keep."

FATTHER EXTRACTS fRom Mr. KNOX's "TOUR to the HEBRIDES."
(Continucd from Page 307.)

Curious Account of a Native of St, Kilda who vifited Glasgow.
[From Mr. Martin's Defeription of St. Kilda ]

0NE of the inhabitants of St. Kilda beiug fome thme aro wind bound in the ife of Harries, was prevaited on by fome of them that traded to Glafgow to go thither with them. He was aftaifhed at the length of the voyage, and of the great kingloms, as he thounht them, that is, iffes by which they frited; the layseft in his way did not exceed twenty-fou mile in length, but he confidered buw much they exceeded his own litule native country.

Upon his arrival at Glafgow, he was like the that had dropt from the clouds into a new world; whofe language, habits, \&c. were in all refpects new to him. He tuever imagined that fuch big houfes of ftone were nade with hands; and for the pavement of the freets, he thought it mult needs be altosether natural ; for he could not believe that men would be at the pains to beat ftones into the ground to walk upon. He flod dumb
at the door of his louging with the greatefo aumiration; and when te favy a coach and two horfes, he thanght it to be a hitle home they were drawing at their tait, with men in it ; but he condemned the coachman for a fool to fit fo uneafy, for he thoughtit fafer to fit on the horfe's back. Tae mechanim of the coach-whect, and its running abont, was the greater of ali his wonders.

When le wat through the itreetr, he defired to have one to lead him by the hand. Thomes Rois a merchant, adothers, that took the diverfin to carry him through the town, aiked his opmion of the high chutch ? He anfivered that it was a large rock, yet there were fome in St. Kilda much higher, but that thefe were the bait caves he ever faw ; for that was the idea which he conceived of the pillars and the arches upon which the church ftands. When they carried him into the church, he was yet more furprifed, and held up his hants with admiration, wondering how it was poflible for men to build fuch a prouigions fabric, which he fuppoid
to be the largeft in the univerfe. He could not imagine what the pews were defigned for, and be fancied that the people that wore mafks (not knowing whether they were men or women) had been guilty of fome ill thing, for which they dared not flow their faces. He was amazed at women's wearing patches, and fancied them to have been blifters. Pendants feemed to him the moft ridiculous of all things; he condomned periwigs mightily, and much more the powder ufed in them ; in fine, he condemned all things asfuperfluous that he had not feen in hisown country. He looked with amazement on every thing that was new to him. When he heard the charch bells ring he was under a mighty confternation, as if the fabric of the wortd had been in great diforcer. He did not think there had been fo many people in the workd, as in the city of Glaigow ; and it was a great myltery to him to think what they could all defign by living fo many in one place He wondered how they could all be furnifhed with provifion, and when he faw hig loaves, he conld nos tell whether they were bread, ftone, or wood. He was amzzed to think how they could be provided with ale, for he never faw any there that drank water. He wondered how they made them fine cloaths, and to fee ftockings made without being filf cut, and aftervards fewn, was no fmall wonder to him. He thought it foolich in women to wear thin filks, as being a very improper habit ior fuch as pretended to any fort of employmert. When he faw the women's feet, he judged them to be of another thape than thofe of the men, becaufe of the different thape of their thoes. He did not approve of the heels of fhoes wora by men orwomen; and when he obferved horfes with froes on their feet, and faftened with iron mails, he coath not forbear laugling, and thought it the molt ridiculous thing that ever fell under his obfervation. He longedto fee his native colatry again, and paffonately wifned, it were bieffed with ale, brandy, tobacco and iron, as Glafgow was.

Method of Preserving Sal mon in Snow and Ics: In a Letter from George Dempster, Efq. to Mr. John RiehArijson, Filh-Curer in Perth, dated Ociober $4,17^{8} 5$.

## " Dear Sir,

"THE moment I fent you the hint about preferving fiff in fnow and ice, I applied to Mr. Dalrymple (Alexander) for further parm ticulars: 1 found he fpoke by repor:. Bu: vie perfon is in England, and he has written to him. But it would feem to me, that with the ipirit of erquiry and experiment of this ze and this country, we shall fpeedily ex-
ceed the Chinefe as much in this as in ollar arts.
"f We know that heat and cold conmunicate themfelves to adjoining bodies, till they are all at an equal degree of heat or cold, but proportioned to their refpective maffes,
"Thus if a body weighing iolb. weight, has 80 degrees of heat, and another body of the fame weight only 30 degrees, and if they are put in contact, both bodies will foon be 55 degrees bot. But if the cold body be don. ble weight, the heat of both will be proportionathly lefs, and fo forth. On this principle I fould think it might be advifable to depofte faimon, when newly caught, in an ice-houfe, and cover them over with ice. The falmon would foon be frozen, and in that fate they might be preferved in a tight dry chamber, in the bold of a veffel, with a very fmald proportion of ice or fnow, perhaps not more than their own weight. And when there is any anxiety about difpatcing the falmon foon, they might be fplit, or cut in friall dices, before being put to freeze. If they are difpatcised in frofty weather, the objed in that caffe wouid be, to let the air get free accefs to therm in the veffel, which would anfwer all the purpofes of ice or fuow.
"There is fo much reafon in this way of conveying a delicate article like fifh to a diftant market, that it vill be a pity to be dif couraged, by a firt and fecond unfuccefsful attempt. We know in all the finzen regions, poultry, and meat of every kind, is killed fook 1 after the froft fers in, and ufed in very goolt condition occafionally throngh the winter.. It would perbaps be no bad fecolation to fend poultry, esgs, and ahove all game in the fame way. It is the cuftom here for fifhmongers to make prefents to their cufomer, of hares and woolcocks. They would ba glad to find fuch articles at Billinfgate. The apartments in the veffels might perhaps be: lined withs fag-fiones, being more retentive of colu than wond. Wight nite fruit, oranges, lemons, and apples, be brought back among the foow or ice from Londen, so good account, in the winter finse? In fhort, this fcheme feems to bid fair to open a new and very extenfive fpocies of coafting trade, not only with Lomion, but betweea the whole: northern and fouthern parts of the ifand."

This experiment of preferving falmor by means of ice, has proved very fuccefsfal. The fifh are put into an ice-houre as foon as they are caught ; from thence they: are fhipped for Lonvion in ftrong worden boxes, containing fix of feven falmon each. A board of ice is placed at the bitom, and ea each nide of the box; this being done, the faimon are placed upon one another, with a board of ice between then, and another it. the top of the box. Eeing thus plactd ai-
ternately between thick boarls of ice, they will eat as frefh and fweet as when they were brought out of the water.

In my laf journey from the North Highlands, I was informed at Banff, that the falmon are there bled at the gills as foon as they are hanled into tine boats, which merhod is confidered as an improvement in curing.

Memorandums concerning the Village of Lawrence Kirk *.
THIS village till the year 1768 , was only what is called a Kirktown, and confifted of fix or feven houfes.

Its fituation is in fome refpects advantageons, and it lies under fome difadrantages. It is placed in the heart of a populous, induftrious country, in which the manufactory of lowpriced linen has been eftablimed. It is alfo a ftage on the great road from Perth to Aherdeen. There are atijoining fialds very fit for bleaching, and well fapplied with ftreams and fprings of water. Its chief difadvantage is the difficulty and charge of being fupplied with fuct, having no turf, and long land carriage of coal eleven ntiles on a road not yet very good from our fea-port. I was convinced that the benefits of fituation joined to a fpirit of indurtry duly encouraged, were fufficient to furmont the difficulties, and in the fail yoar 1768 , I embarked in the project of a village. -Undifmayed byvarious loffes and difappointments, I have iteadily perfevered, and can now with great pleafure fay, that this feheme has fucceeded on the whole beyond my moft fanguine hopes.

Having planned the village ftreet through a trat of very barrea ground, I publifhed atvertifements through the commery, that indurtrious fetlers woad meet with casomagement. Very moderate promifes to induftry, fuch as five guineas for the firft four looms in any weaver's houte, were propofed.

Lots of lands in the line of the village, for houfes and gardens were to be granted at the rate of fixpence per fall, i. e. four pounds per acre; the fettlers were not to lave feus but leafes for one huodred years of their grounds for houles and gardens. They might alfo have fmall farms fron two to five acres, at very moderate rent, with gradual riles for an endurance of nineteen years, with a iurvivancy to hurband and wife. Thele fmall farms
were genierally let at firft for ten fillings per acre, with rifes up to fifteen, eighteen, and twenty fhillings daring the leafe, and according to the quality of the land. The fetulers were to build their own houfes, and keep them in repairs.

In a few years I varied this plan, finding that it was not thought fufficientiy encouraging to fettlers in the village. My view from the beginning was to make the people who fettled in the village eafy and independent, not doubting that fuch people would make my adjoining land valuable- i could not carry my land to the gates of a thriving town, but I could anfwer the fame purpofe by erecting and eftablithing a thriving town in the heart of my land. By this time $I$ felt an agreeable zeal in the project, and contracted a fond affection to the people as they becamo inhabitants of my village. I bave tried ins fonce meajure, a variaty of the pleafures wobsich mankind pus fue; but never relifted any fo much as ithe pleajure arifing from the progrefs of my villayre.

Upon my original plan as above explained, feveral good and induftrious tradefmen, particularly weavers, made fettlements in my village, with the long leafes for their houfes and gardens, and with fmall farms on the moderate leafe. Thefe people appeared on a trial for fome years to be contented and thriving. They had been fubtenauts in the country, and were fenfible that they had changed to a better condition. Yet one of them, a fagacious fellow, and a great fayourite, informed me, that though he and the other fettlers were wel! fatisfied, an opision prevailed in the country, that my rents for houfes and gardens were too high, unlefs I was to grant feus in place of the long leafes. I was firm in my opinion (and for many reafons I am fo ftill), that a leafe for fuch fmaillots of ground, is a much more proper tenure and title than the feudal inveftiture ; but upon this judicious hint, I refolved to offer more encouraging propofals for fettlers in the village.

Accordiogly 1 publifhed advertifements through the country, that for encouraging of fettlers in the viliage in future, I was to grant leafes of ground for houfes and gardens, at the rate of threepence per fall, in place of fixpence, and that thefe ieafes were to be renewable for ever, on payment at the end of every

[^6]bendred years, of two years rent as a graffim. Ac the fame time, in juftice to my orignal ettlers, I granted new leafes to them on ditiefe advantageous terms.
The effect of this meafure was popular heyond what I conld imagine. In a luw years, the number of induftrious iuhabitants increafed furprifingly. -1 have always confidered it as a mates:al pat of my plan, wat the fertlers muift buid their ow if lioufes. This regulation proved a rea? teff of fonse merit in every ferler, and effectually excluded the idle and deftitute whio infeft many of our villages.- ln fact, every tradefman who has been able to clear: his way by building proper houres, cultivating his garden ground, and putting in good crder his little farm (all inclofed), is happy, and thriving beyond What they can be in neighbouring towns, where they can farm to more by induftry, and pay high rents for houres and flopps, without the precions accommedation of garden grounds and frall firms..-One of my tradermen pofieffes bis houre and an ample garden of 40 falls, for a rent of ten fhillings. $I_{11}$ the neighbouring towns of Montrofe or Brechin, he would pay from fix to ten times that rent, for worfe accommodation in houfes only.
For feveral years $\bar{I}$ adhered frisily to another falutary rule, that I gave no aits in cre. dit or midney to any of the iettlers, till he had made confiderable progrefs in bis own fettiement, and till I had ground to be fatisfied of his prudence and indultry. 1 then in many Cafes advanced moderate aids in money upon fecarity for fome years without intereft. It is remarkable that as long as I did adhere to this rule, the money was in every inftance well laid out, and has actually been repaid.

My rage for advancing the village, grew too frong for thefe prudential regulations : ${ }^{t}$ was induced to embark with feveral fplendid projectors, hy whom I fuffered confiderable loffes. I had an undertaker for a linen manufactory from the North,--a flocking weaver from Edinburgh,-一and from Lonfiorn I had a very flattering projecior of a printing-field, - Thefe different ichemes went on for feveral years upon my credit, and to a large extent. - They all in the end mifcarried, and 1 by coflly experience learned my erroor in departing from my original regular tion, to give no aid in money or credit, exEept to thofe who once fettled themfelves, andi appeared from their conduct to deferve alliftance in a courfe of thriving.

I mult however advert, that in my dealings withi thore unfuccerfful adventurers, I happidy adherell to my other original regulation, that every fettler muft huild his own houres, and from this cir untarse, I de-
Vqद. X!!I.
rived a very fubtantial relief of mr lafies Pvely one of the three projectors built very good houfes for their feveral undertakings. Thefe hurfes ferved to induce good fetile it, who mow thrive and pay fufficient rents.

About fix or feven years ago, fo many people had fettled in the village, that my lancl for the fomall adjonining farms was exhavited. - I found this to be anobiticle inits further progrefs for fonse time: to remely this, haviog ftll ground for viliage lots of houre sod garden, I made pmblic advertifements, that niture fetters who fhould buid and make out their garden in any villige lot, without any farm, fionld be extitied to porfefs free of rent for the firft feien vears. This encoeragenient had the intended eifect, and now my ground for village lots is alto exhaufted ; fo that I am obliged to treat with my tenants for land to accommodate new fetters, who now offer mone than ever, on, account of our excellent bleach-field lately, eftablifhed by a very opulent compuy.

1 fhall be very happy if His Grace the Dake of Athol can difcover any material information from thefe loofe hints, that may conduce to promote his generous and public. fpirited defigns.- I beartily wevill allour men of fumily and fortune bad the grod fonfe and tafie on puriue fuchobjuits, -in place of riot, gambling, races, and a great part of ibsir politics.

1 omitted to mention that after my village had increafed to above feventy houfes, and contained above five hundred fouls, I wbtained the King's charter, by which it was erected a free and inkependent burgh of barony, with powers to elect magıfrates, and right to an annual fair and weekly market The fubftauce of their chaiter is printed, and fubjoined to a fmall pamphlet, entitlet, " Letters to the People of Limrence Kirk," which contains well-meant admonitions, and has had a grood effect.

After the eftablifhment of the village into a burgh and community, 1 affifted them to frame certain fundamental, yet thort and fimple byetlaws, of which copies thall be fent to the Duke. - That they might have fome fund for pubic uies, 1 gramed an obligation on me and my fucceffors, to pay ther. treafurers ten pounds fterling yearly, and they taxed themfelves in one penny per fall, of the village lots ;-fo that they have an thcume of about thirty pounds yearly, which will increafe : I thall alfo fend to his Grace a copy of a village leafe.

Befides the errors 1 have already confeffed, I muft not omit to mention two others. ift. Before I begau I dial not confiderately form a proper plan of the village.-The ftreet is much too narrow and long ; in the line of it no rom is left for fquases. ${ }_{3}{ }^{5}$ 2diy, in
2.lly, In meafuring off the grond for village lots, I ought to have given no more rcom in from than was fuff ient for their dwellingboufes and fhops. This error has oxcafioned
various and now obvinus inconveniences of of-fici-houfes, and unoccupied ground to the Arect.

## AcCount of the filial piety of the Chinese.

## [From" Description Generale de la Chine, par M. l' Abbé Grusier;" a Work of confuderable Reputation on the Comtinent.]

ALL regulated nations have their laws, both civil ad criminal. By the finft, every citizen is taught, not only his own rights, but to refpuet thofe of oilers. Tho fecond infituet hion in the panionents which he incurs, if he vislaee the refpect die to the firtt, and to the becomin\% order or fociery. There is another law, moneover, whode efficacy we trace in the force of manacrs and proferption, and fill more in that of authony. In fuch eftimation is filist piety in Clina, that no one can recollect, that any legifintor ever thought it reguifte to form of it an article in his ulde. It is no louger in Cina a mete regulation of dergrom, or dictute of nature : it is an indifpenfiole print of relig.0.

Filis) piety is, ar the fras time, one of the greit (pring of notion is the Chandeg ano ment : it is the roul of it, as petriutione was that of the anciat: amblice. The obece of filial pery is to permi the fivereigo to bohodd, in his furjects, has real cramion onty; and to exhbit to the fubjets, in theit fuvereign, the cmmon father of his perple. The as ients sen calied bion ' the father and mother of the empite;" an orientai expreffion, bat replete with chergy.

Fillal piety regulates, in Cand, wot only the refpective rights of fathero and chidisen, bat thofe of the monarch alfo, confuered as the father und patriarch of the whole. The anthority with: which be is inveftericorrefp wis to this appellation; and an one ever conctiFed it to be a difputable point. Sorne bad emperors have appeared in the courie of 4000 yoars: fome revolis have aldo happened in that period. Bur they are reginded like the: momentary phenomen that feem to difturh the order of the univerfe: the phensmenton vaniates, order is re-eft bliked, and the fyitem of the woild diflays its wonted iegulanty

The filial piety recommended by the moft ancient phalowple:s of the empire, and fometimes forgoten, was relared to its pittine energy by the leffons of the celebrated Confuius; who never wrote on any other than the fubje of of morals, and who is confadered as the log.fator of Clina, althuugh, in reality, th $t$ coamry has produced many others. But I w: ! pefen the reader with his ideas of a virthe which he regarded as the foundation of ey ry other.

To filin! piety he atteributed all the virtues of the ancient emperors, whofe reigns were fo gentle, pacific, and flourifhing. He faid, that if the emperer and men of high rank, would fet the perple an example' of refpect and fuhmiffien to their parents, not one in the erapity would dare to thew contempt or averfion toward his own ; that in the varions degrees of prepinquity, fubordination would be eftabllhed io the erspire; and that this fubordination is productive of tranquility : for, he audts, when peace reigns in each Camily, every fubject of the prince is a frient to the internat pease of the empire. Let the emperor give the example of filial refpect, and it will be imitated hy al the great men of his court.Upat the example of the latter, the Mandariis will reyulate thatir conduct; and the peo$p^{\prime} \cdot$, in their tarn, wlll imitate the M no arins. O. alt things prodaced, nothing is more noble tien man: the heft iction, therefore, of man, is to thour thofo that proiluced him: now, the father is to the fon, what Heaven is with refpet to things produced; and the fon is to the futher, what the fubject is with refpect to his kinm.

Thie li-k: (that is, the fourth of the claffical bwoks called the King) is alfo a kind of coue conterning filial piety. Ifay code, hecante thefe broks have obtained the authority ot law. I will quote fome paffages from them.
" I fon, actuated by filial piety, hears his paremts when they are filent, and beholds them when not in their prefence.
"A fon pofflites no property in the lifetime of his parents. He cannot even expofe b: slife to fave that of a friend!"- This precept does not correfpond wist the ideas of an European, which, wa this fubject, are certainly the mon juit.
"A virtuous fon equally avoids what would conceal his good qualities, and what would expole him to cenfure : for his reputation is not bis own ; it belongs to his parents.
" A fon mult not fit any where on the fame mat with his father.
"When his fither or mother have any fubject of grief, the fon neither pays nor receives vifits. Are they indifpofed?- His bair is undreffed; he is carelefs in his deportment, and abrent in his converfation : he plays

Gpor no inftrument of mufic, and avoids, parEicularly, the emotions of anger.
6. A fon who refpects the $L i$ (that is, the rule of filial refpeet) is careful that his father and nother be warm in winter, and cool in the fummer. IIe enters that chainber, every evening and mornarg, to fee with his own eyce, that nothing, condacive to thear comfort, hos been omited.
"A virtuons fon never leaves the houfe, without previoufly mentioning it to his father; nor does he ever rethra wiblobit going to da-

## - lute hira.

" He riever fpeaks of chat ase, nor ni arlVanced hife, in the prefence of the aution of his days.
"6 in the paternal homfe, he never oscupies tho cenfre apartuners, and he never enters tiy the midule of the door.
"A fon mutt infantly quit every thing when bis father calls him.
"The fon who has lott his father and mother, renomees for ever, in his drefs, all gay and lively crions. Wis mourbing is long and tigid. Fatting contitutes a part of it; atht, duing $t 1$ is perwod, he ats no meat, but in cafe of murpofition ; the only cafe ton, in which, while in mounning, he is permitred to drink wine.
" A virtuous fon never approaches the friend o: his father but when he is invited; he does not recire till he has his permimion; nor does he fpeak but to anfwer him.
"When walkng in company with a fenior, it is not permitied to turn afise to fyeak to "another: Honour as your fatber, fays the Liki, him who is twice your age, and as your eldeft brocher, him who is cen years older than yourfelf.
"A fon fifty years old, is not obliged to earry the abfinence, prefcribed in mourning, fo far, as co injure his health; the fafting mutt be lefs rigid ftill, at fixiy years of age ; and at feventy, the mourniog is confined to the colour of the clothes.
"6 When a man of letters would quit his country, he muft be diffuated, if porible, from his refolution, by this rementrarice: - What! will you abandon the tombs of your anceftors?
"When you buid a palade, begin finft with the hall of the anceftors: let the vafes for the fareral caremonies be finifhed before any other vale: let them never be fold : nor, though you be ever fo poor, cut down tle trees on the places of tepulture."

We muft remm once more to the Juties of a fon to his parents fo long as they live:"t This fon mutt honow them, whatever be their bad quatities. He muft conceal their fundts wi:h care; for muth he ith them
perceive that he is acquainted with them. lis itnichnefis, however, le may make fome reprefentatons, and repeat them even thes times. Are his reprefentations neglected? He is amictel; but he is inlent, and continues to ferve them.
or A fon, when lie walks in company will his father, mult keep bebond lim, as the diftance of a itep. A younger inotien muft pay the dame reived to the eidett.

- It is no permitted to be at variance witl a relation, nor even wish an old friend.
-6 If a fon atiempt the life oi his father or mother, every nfticer, every domettic in the honte, is alowed to kili chis prricide. The hate fa t be iemolifhed, and the gromad on wrhich it fands convorted juto a receptacle of filt: !"
This law, publiged by Ting-kong, King of Tchon, appers to have heen adopred in the w!ole Empire: but th, weceniliy of ;utting it into execution hias fatiom occurred. Twig-kong infocted a k nd of pumififfacit on hamfelt. for now having forefeen the ponitibility of fuch a crime, or rather, to atone for the infamy it leflected on his reigut he condemned himfelf to abftain from wine for a who'e rionth.

The fon who is in mourning for bis father of mother (a mouning which lafts three years) is exempt from all public fervice. It is the fame with the ouly fon of a man eighty yeats of age ; with the who'e fanily of one of ninety; aad, finally, with whomfoever is alone left to alfift a fick peefon.

What morality! what relative policy! and what a lefon of humanity! There is another of a difterent kind, and which will afford fome reflections.
"The murderer of your fither muft not exift under the fime 夜y with you. You muft not lay down your arms while the mu:derer of your hrottier is living ; and you catinot refide in the fame kinguom with the murderer of your frieral.

Confucius was afkei, how a fon ouglit to behave toward the enenty of his father. The philofoplier anfwered, 'he ongit to fleep in the habit of mourning, and have no other boitter than his arms.'

Thete two articles feem to contradici the law that pinimes every murderer with death, were it even in felf-defence. This law muf be fuppofed to contain an exception in favour of a fon that has cefenced or avenged a father.

It has been obferved, that the Emperor of Chian is regarded as fhe commois father of the nation. Filial piety alcends, as it were, to him ; and he hionfuls gave the example of it before he fuccoeded his tather, But, in rea-

$$
3 \mathrm{~F} 2
$$

1i\%
lity, he dides net replace him thl! the expitation of his moumbing, which mu? laft thee years. In finis interval, the govennment is adminitered by a cegency of Madarin-.

The refperit for the dead is not lets thats that which is borne to relations, of a fugerish agr, white they live. If the Emperor meet a taiatal procelfon, he never fails co fend his compliments of comdoience to the relations of the decenfed.

The heir to the: Throme is tanght the reciproeit duties of torlher and im , of Prince and funject. He is tanglit that a foa who underftints his churies, and ohferves them, will difoberge with equal propriety, the obl!attions of a farber; that a Prace born to the Torme, is formed for the functions of a $S$ ver ign, wh. in lie has once bad a perfect Kin wle ige of the duties of a fubject; and, in a word, that, in arder co command, it is previontly necefiry to know how to whes.

The government and the laws have ifforded their aftitance to the momalift, in oraler is preface this dihat refpeit. It is bitegite in all the public chools of the empire ; it is even the fioft princip! that is taight, and that on which the greatef atterstion is beitowed. The laws have lilgewic very m nutely regulated the reciprocal doties of barente sund chidren; of elder and younger bretbren; oi Sumbers and wives; of uncjes and nepheows, \&e. Moderate chaftifements are enacted to rettain the ieractory, an! fatering rewards to encourage obedicrice.

Ohe of the man prwerfal means employed by the Saveren? ins of Clima to preferve filial puty, was conituriy to ennfer on the father oniy, whether liviag or ctead, the honourable dintmetons which the lon had alone acquirid. Of this there is a very amocent and rem.irkahie inflatice. The fon of Clomantze hat been fert MEnifter to the Prince of Oiei. His fatiber died, an: he demabied a title of ditimition for thim. Tha Pinled anfwerd: "i anme refola ed the kingitem of Onei; your father gave race to thore who fuffered mosh. What heneficence! The king!om of Onet was al. moit a the bink of rais: vew tathr defonded its metefts at wehiz: of his life. What E'slier ! The ervenmmet of the ! bingdom of Onci had been commited to your father's care : he male nany exablent lows, mantaned peace and marmony writ all the heighbumbs porentates, and topported the th! 1 and perembences of my crown. Fivhat wifum! Te raie, timefore, that I decree him is tolimasinven, fen ficont, whe, and fathfui *- Now the fon was the Fashon of a! that had been thus aterionted :o

- fatiout; but, is Cisua, the fothest bres the
merit of ali the excellent actions which the fon can perform.

In this fingular Empire, the cuftoms and manters have as moch influence in the prefervation of filial piety as the law itfelf. It is a proof of this, that the Emperor is as much bound by iti, dictates as the meaneft of his fuhjects. Filial refpect commences in the families, and aicetids, by degrees, to the commmon father, who himfelf furpuifes the loweft of bes fubjects in chis doty; whether in that kind of adoration which he pays to his ancefe tors, or in his deportment to the EmpretsD. wager, his mother. There is not a mother in the world, whatever be her rank, to whom fucha fignal, friking, and public homage is rendered. Every New-year's day, in particular, this homage is repeated, with ail the accultomed ceremonies, and with a folemnity that infires the moft profound il eas of fubordination in every rank of people. 1 thall give a fketch of this ceremony, fiom the relation of fome eye-witneffes.

Tie fun has fcarce rifen above the horizon, when the Mandarins of all the Tribunals repar to the palace, and range themfelves in row's according to their refpective dignities, in the court which feparates the hall of the Throne from the interior gate of the Palace: they are all in their robes of ceremony. The Princes, and Counts of the Royal Family, diftinguifhed by particular decorations, are placed in a row, in the fame court, according to the precedence to which they are entitied. The Emperor leaves his apartment, in order to go to his mother. Hra is carried in his Chair of State, alchoggh the diftance is very Got. The apartment of the Emprefs i. finuted within the inclofure of the palace, an. 1 is icparated by fome courts only from thit of tice limperor. Thisfe who carry the enlignt of the Empire, that is, the maces, pities, ftindinds, colours, \&cc. have hardly proceeded fome tepe, although they almott. tou heach other, berore the cater the firlt court of the Pahice of the Emprefs. Muther, where they are ranged in two lines. The Mandatas, in like manner, are rauged its two lmes, and the Pinces of the Blood, and Comats of the Royal Fimly, in the thinds which is opprife tiae hath of the Throne of the Emplot- Bintive. The Emperor alights from hiscont in the prith of bhis coult, and crofies it on foot. It is not by the 位aircate in the centere, thi by that toward the Eatit, that he gazi the phatimateadag to the hall of the Eapmrets's Throne. When he ar:ives at the civered galliry whuh forms llas font of it, at in ntatin of the Li-poik of Tubunal of Ceremmies, prefers, kisethag. the putioun of tia Lmpictur, enterang ter

Imperial Majefty to deign to be feated on her Throne, in order to receive his humble profrations. The eunuch Mandarin, to whom the petition is prefented, carries it within. The Emprefs-Mother, in a robe of ftate, leaves her apartment, fullowed by her whole Court, and fits upon the Throme. The eunuch Mandarin notifies this to the Mandarin of the $L i-p o u$, who is, in general, the Prefident. The latter, kneeling to the Emperor, prays him to perform the filial ceremony to his moft augutt mether. The Emperoradvances into the gallery, oppofite to his mother's Throne, and ftands upright, his arms, and the fleeves of his robe, hanging down. The Princes, at the bottom of the Court, and the Mandarins in that tehind, do the fame. The Emperor's band of mufic, and that of the Emprets, play together the air Ping, which is very fweet and tender. A Mandarin cries alovd, 'Kneel,' and inftantly the Emperor, the Princes, and all the Mandarins, fall upon their knees. A moment afier he cries, - Proftrate yourfelves ;' and they all proftrate themfelves with their faces to the ground. He then cries, 'Prepare;' and they all refume the preceding pofture, kneeling. He cries again, after thee proftrations, 'Arife ;' and they all arife immediately, and ftand in the fame pofture as at firf. Thiy then fall again upon ther knees, make three new profrations, rife again, kneel once more, and make three more proftrations: The nine prottrations being finimed, the Mandarin of the Li-pou, kneeling, prefents a fecond petition from the Emperor, praying the Emprefs-Mother to return to her apartment. The petition is carried within the hall, and the mofic of the Emprefs proclaims ber departure. The Emperor's band anfwers it ; after which the Mandarin of the $L_{i}$-pou proftrates himfelf before nis Sovereign, informs him that the ceremony is finithed, and requefts him to return to his apartment. The Emperor"s band plays a hourifl; he defcends by the ftar-cafe to the Eaft, croffes the court on foot, and gets not into his chair again till he reaches the porch where he fad alighted. Has main accompany him in the fime order as betore. Then the Emprefs-Confort, followed ioy the Queens, Princeffes, Conatifes of the 1 mpeFid Family, and all the ladies of the C:mex, proce ef with the fame formalities, to inke their proftrations before the Emprets-Mother. The Emperor, fome time afier, is feared upon his rhmone, and receives the proItrations of the Pinces, the Mandarate of all the Trimanals, and the vaifals and tributaries wherher national or forcign.

This ceremony, in all its points, is rigitly obfeivad; of whin the followits is a thisk. ingexampia. The Emperar, befile the aht
nual ceremony before defcribed, is obliged to pay a vint to his mother every five days. The reigning Emperor, when arrived at the age of fixty-three, was not yet once exempted from this duty in all its forms. That of traverfing the courts on foot, in the midit of winter, might incommode him, efpecially when the North wind blew feverely. Neverthelefs he did not think of excufing himfelf from this ceremony. It was requifite for the Emprefs-Mother to grant him a public difpenfation, hy an act regiftered in due form. In this the commands her fon, "for the fake of his dear health," to come to her by the fide door of the Court, and not to alight from his chair, till he is under the gallery in the front of her apartment.

An Emperor newly proclaimed, and whofe mother is fill living, can receive no homage from the great men of his Court, till he has paid his own to the Imperial Dowager.

He neither choofes a wife, nor srants a principality to any of his chikdren, nor makes any regulation in the Imperial Family, nor grants a favour to the people, $\& \mathrm{c}$. without comfulting his mother, who appears as if the had the fole direction of thefe meafures; for they are notified, in her name, to the whole Empire. Her fon feems to have acted onily in ohedience to her; a circumfance which he never fails to announce, by the declaration which he fubjoins to that of the EmprefsMother. This later, howsver, has rott the force of law without that appendage.

In fine, thele maxims are held in veneration by the Chinefe; that the fitial piaty of the Prince doubles all the situes of his :abjects.

That every wicked man commenced by being an undutiful for.

That all the vintues are it donger when filial piety is attacked.

That to praife a fon is to extol himelf, and to cenfure a father is an act of $f=d i$; gradation.

That whatever diminifhes the veneration for filial piery is a public calamity : wintover angments it is a bleffing to the State.

I fhall conclude by an axiom that may anpear trivial, but which is replete wit's wif.. dom: "The lamb that fucks upon her knees detains her mother"

Such, in miniature, is the dofrine of the Chinefe with refpect to filis piety. Some palfages in this chapter, watl wo woub: atonihn an Europaan leader; and it mutt be confelfed, that there ate many priv'te mocnveniences that nttend this exclufive anality.
It is equily true, howeser, that the Gus It is equaly trut, however, that the Gise thment gains much more by extendings thase at would by retieamog E .

## To the EDITCR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

The following Paper was publifhed in the courfe of the prefent year in America; but the ufe which may be derived form it beirg not lefs in Englated than in that country, your inferting it in your Magazine, at the commencement of the winter, will oblige Yous, \&c.

Auguft $20,1787$.
AMERICANUS.
An ENQUIRY ino the METHODS of PREVENTING the PAINFUL and FATAE EFFECTS of COLD upon the HUMAN EODI.

7EEE human bociy is fo contrived that it receives an meaty fenfation of cold when the mercury falls betow $62^{\circ}$ in Farenheit's Thermmeter. This uncenfin is is encreated in proportion as the mercury ecicende, till at lat the actuon of the cold becomes painfui. It is a fingular quality in the animal body, that its hoat is neither emoreated wer diminifhed hy the ordinary temperature of the ail. Heat guards againft its own ill effects by leftening, while cold guaris againt its i! efifers by hacreafurg the ation of that caufe or thefe canfes which generate bent in the antmal body. But there are degrees of rold in many patt of the word, and fomctimes in this climate, which are too grear to be overcome by the powers of the tyitem. It is the bumefs of art to affit nature in theie cafes, nor is it mworthy of phimoknly to culquire man the maner in which the varions means cperate, which have heen contriveuth comberat coli, and, if poffile, to endarge and cracrae them.
The bint method I fall mention is the frequent wie of the cold bath. We need on 1y appolito the linuians of this country, who wie the cold bath to freguemty, for pronfs of
 frlem. Perions who have uied it either to premve on $t 0$ rethore healt, have foust the i: readered their fytums ide fentile of
 fial in this rwames, and, from the vigor it gues then outhen, become ever afterwards lefs hable to be affected with ots cintin thole who have ixem bengive wistant it.

The lecont mendod is io wear loofe grments of fur or wool. Thefe fohitances are net wam in thenflues but they trantmit the hat of the bedy mucb ifmer timen in-nen--cotmon-or filk; for the forlows til fome meafure the fat lay that elenticity
 garl to its relative ve ocity. Loofeg omentswere
 to be wom in poot pothe of dint, as being cwolet in the Swamer, awd wament in Wistes. They are wata vorton mate is this maner from their comflime the pertrim-than.- When trat is canied of we fave the
fenfe of cold. Hence the reafon why the fane degrees of cold aie perceived fo differentiy in a winey and in a calm day.

A third method of leffening the effects of cold hias been faid or confilt in avoicing heat as much as poltible, in order to barden the body, as it is called, againft the action of the coll. This opinion is univerfal, and the pratice to which it has led is mot much lefs in. The heat is fuppoid to act by encreafing the fenfibility of the fyftem. B:at I think fome facts may tie offered which tend to invalidate this upision, and which will fhew it to be in fume meafure a valgar error.

The Geemans in this conurry fit comfantJy in flove-ronos, in winter, where the heat is fold mlefs than from $86^{\circ}$ is $90^{\circ}$, and yet no people ening better heaith, or endure all the vicimitudes of our climste equal to them. The Weit Indans, we End, bear lie cold of one winters miwh betre: tha she satives of the Sute, mowithandias tieg hime with them corthations which lave alway een inured to a bat feidom lefs than $66^{2}$. In Siberia, we are told, that the Ruflane ule a kins! of vapour batb, twice a weck, the heat of whent is equal (from compatios Reat mur's to Frentici's thermometer) to II 2 * of the latt r'stome, and p'unge themtives imm dintely aftorwand in the fuow, or expofe thenfalves to the cold. The ordinary ileat of their fove-coums is fellom le's than $104^{8}$ of F reabeits, and yet they tave!, morch, and work, or many hours, and fometimes for whole days, whinur going nent a fire. The coituref of that climats nitey be conceived of when wie ade, that the fromid is entirey covered eigat montis of the year with fant- Ths water and the earh are fromenes trozen shave ten fect deen, and the, herciery, for feveral month, never rifes ahove of the therrometer.- From thefe frots chesitnat hem prob ble that heat prodece: the fame infenfinity to coll, that
 poduce the fame effedts upot the exte-mities of the notes?- The European, we find, hear the heat of the Weit Muilan clim mitelette, and ordiranly atain to a much grater age than the natives of thofe climates.

This may ferve to expofe the futility of that argument with which fome defend tha practice of importing uegro flaves from Africa into the Wit-ludian litands and Sombern States-that is -From a fimilarity of chimate they are more capable of bearing heat and labour than the Europesns. The reverfe of this is true. -One European (who efcapes the firt or fecond year) 1 have heard from good authority, will do twice the work, and live twice the number of years that an ordinary African negro will. - Nor need we be furprifed at this when we haar, that fuch is the natural fertlity of the foil, and to numerous the fontaneors fruits of the earth, in the interior parts of Africa, that the natives live in plenty at the expence of litte or no labour. Thi, in warm ctimetes, has eve: been fomd incompatibie with long life and happinefs, and does not feem to bave been intended by the Author of Natur:. Future ages, therefore, when they read the accounts of the fave-trade (if they do not regard them as fabutors) will be at a lofs to know which to conderma moft, our folly, or our guilt, is abetting this direet violation of the laws of nature and religion. - But to return- Altho' it may be granted that the batives of cold, bear heat much better than the natives of warm climates, yet the reverfe of this propofition may not be fo readily admitted. It has been faid that the African negroes do not bear our winter fo well as the natives.- Perhaps this fact has been too readily received, from a prefumption of the truth of that opinion which we have called in quettion. My own obfervations upon this fubject have been far from confarming the general opinion. And even in thofe cafes where I have oblerved the effects of cold moft in new negroes, I have found but little difficulty in attributing them to that languor and deprefion of fipirits, which llavery briogs upon the whole fyftem, or to their being but illy cloathes.

A fouth methou of guarding agsinft the painful and fatal effects of cold is to keep the fuct ruarm. The effeess of coid are firlt felt in thofe parts upon the account of their remotenefs from the aation of the heart and brain. The Indians in this country feldom feel any inconvenience from fleeping in the open air in cold weather, when they lay with their feet to a fire. There are feveral ways of keeping the feet warm, each of which we thall mention in order. The firf is by wearing fuch covering upon them as allow the feet to move properly. Indian mok afons (as they are called) or thoes are well contrived for this purpure. The feet in thefe
are allowed a larger motion than in our common calf-fkin hoes. It was remarked in Canada, in the winter of the year 1759, daring the war before laft, that none of thofe fuldiers who were mokafons were froit-bitten, while few of thoie eicaped the: were much expofel to the cold, who wore thoes. But let us fuppofe the feet to be already affected with the cohl, and the perfmis to be anabie to waik, or to ule any exercife. If this fhould happen to more than one perfon in the fame conpany, I would recommend the fame practice to them which was ufed a few years ago by a gentiewan of Marylnad with fuch emment fucceis. Being obliged to crofs Chealapeais Bay late in the evening, and the weather being intenfely cold, he was frozen up in the midule of the Bay. There was no one with lim but the ferry-man. - The profpect was gloomy. After attempting in vain 10 keep his foct warm, he pulled off his bouts,lay down upen the bottom of the beat, and threw hisgreat contover him, and then refted his two feet againft the ferryman's breait, fuffering the ferryman to du the fame agzinft his bicit. His feet foon became warm, and be flept fceral hours pretty comfortably. The next norning the ice was fo hard thet he led his horfe on it to the oppefite fhore. Of the ufefunefs of a pratice of this kind, I have heard another fact. A genteman of repute (formerly of this city) coming from the country, late at night, on foot, was overtaken in a ftorm of frow - iof his way-and Jaid down at the foot of a tree, especting certain death. His dog followed him, and laid down at his fett, as if willing to thate his fate. He had not laid long there before his fect became warm. He fell alleep, and waked next moning covered with fnow, and purfued his walk to town in gord health.

A chird way of keeping the feet warm is by wetting them in cold water, or by plunging them in fnow, thus expofing them to greater degrees of cold than thofe they are already affected with. The Indians often break the ice of brocks, in order to wet their feet when they become cold. I bave hearcthat an illuttrious modern Philofopler * makes it a practice to leap out of bed, when his feet are cole, and to warm them by ftanding for fome minutes upon a cold marble, or brick hearth. Cold, when long continued, and of a certain dugiey, we know afes as a fedative upon the noves. The water and marble in theie cates, from their greater degrees of coldnefs, fimulate the veffels of the feet, and roufe them to quicker contractions, and hence the propagation of heat througth them.-It
may be p oper to add here, that cold in a certain degree, in its frof operation on the suly, is always ftimulating.
A fith method of preventing thefe effects of cold is, by wrapping or rubbing the parts which are frozen with ice or fnow. This pratice is univerfal among the Danes, Ruffrans, and all the inhabitants of the Noithem parts of Europe.

We thall briefly enquire into the manner in which the fnow and ice produce thefe falutary effects. Van Swieten tellis us in his Commentaries upon Dr. Boerhave's Aphorifms, that they aet by extracting certain frigorific fpicule from the body. To illuftrate this, he calls in the analogy of a frozen apple thrown into a bucket of cold water. Here, he fayc, we fee the fricula which are extrated from the apple, ladged upon its furfice. - When thefe are wiped off, others are again formed there, fo that in time the apple has all its foof extracted, and regains its ufual foftuets and tafie. But thefe facts may be explained upon other principles, without calling in the action of frigorific particles. - I centl offer many arguments to prove that cold is entirely negative, and that it depends upen wothing but an abfence or abftraction of luat. - The fnow and ice act in the prefent, as the cold water did in the former cafe, only by ftimulating and exciting the circulation of the blood in the frozen parts. The appearance of ficuix upon the apple may eafily be accounted for when we call in that wellknown law of heat, of its always tending to an equilibrium. The apple from its extreme
coldnefs freezes the water which furrounds it, and thus gives the appearance of ficula or frigorific particles on its furface, while the water in the bucket, being confiderably warmer than the apple, communicates its heat to it, and thus reftores it 10 its original foftuefs and tafte.

But fixthly, Let us fuppofe a perfon has endured the utmof extremity of cold, and that his whole body is torpisl, or henumbed with it. The approach of this fate is known by a fieepinefs. In this fituation it is common to ufe frictions, and to pour fpirituous liquors down the throat. Althcugh the former fhould by no means be omitted, yet the veffels which terminate on the furface of the body are often too torpid to be roufed into action by them. Spirituous liquors of all kinds operate hut nowly, and on many people, from their being to long accuftomed to them, they have no action. If fall mention a fatt communicated to me a few months ago, by a gentieman on whofe veracity I could depend, which may lead us to adminifter a very different medicine. A man in riüng fome dittance a few years ago, was fo benumbect with the cold that he fell from his horre. He lay for feveral hours on the road in a torpid fate. At lait he awoke with a violent vomiting and purging, and in a profufe fweat. Upon recolleating he remembered that he hid fwallowed a chew of tobacco, which he had in his mouth, and to the harkh and difagreeable operation of this medicine he at tributed his recovery.

## P O E <br> $M O R N I N G$.

CTILLY founds the gurgling rill, That winds below the woodland hill;
And foftly murm'ring as it flows, Scarce difturbs the calm repore, That, ere the rofy morning fpreads, Sober Sitence round her theds:--
Its gentle cadence echoing fweet, of the elfin train doth greet
Of fairy Mat, and many a fprite Darcing by the filver light Of pale-ey'd Plocebe, riding high Through the clear cerulean fky. Nuw ere yet the morning ray Firufies in the eaftern way; And while the ftars in myftic fhew, O'er the vanted szure glow, Contemplation! heave u-born mad! Lot me court thy converfe ftaid,

> T R Y.

And ere the drowfy world doth rife, Mark thy thoughts that meer the fies : Come with thy fifter Solitude, Ever fhuoning foottep rude, And hatte thee to the mountain's van, Where thou of ev'ry ftar may'ft fcan, And haply fome ftrange tale unfold, That th' ethereal arch doth hold, Of rough Bellona's thoftile clang? Or meagre Famine's fiercer fang; Which, as thou view'ft the myftic dance,
May thy wond'ring foul entrance:
Or borne on Fancy's airy wing,
(For, as fome fager poets fing, With Fancy thou doft oft-times rove, Around, beneath, or far above
The ftarry fphere, that hounds the eye
Of grofsly form'd mortality).
Behold the amaranthine bow'rs,
Thi ever blcoming fields aad flow'rs,

Of which fome mufing poet oid, Hath of fair Elyfum told:
Then no more the Attic parse Let thy glowing thoughts engage, But picture in myfterious dream, Such portraiture as might befeem
Some bard, who erff on Morven's fteep Wept his forrows to the deep. But, lo! the dawa from Eniftern Rkies, With the rofy hours deres rife: Belbold, above the mountain's brow, The morning beam begins to grow; Brown it prints the foreft's face, And faintly ferves the eye, to trace The diftant hills, that clowds appear; Whiie the grey mitt hov'ring near, O'er trees, and ftreams meandering
Through the vailey, freads its wing, And dimly thews to early eye Of fiepherd, as he climbeth high O'er rifted rack, or pendent brow, The form of things that lie below. Glowing from the Eaft, behold, The morning fieam with freaks of gold; Mheebus'gins to thew his head,
Aud drinks the dew-drop from the mead:
The fmiling hours are in his train;
The lark fatutes him with her ftrain :
Pate Luna at the growing light, Follows fwift the hades of night. Conl the heath of morning blows, And the opining gowers difclofe Olows, to each palfing gale, Sweet as Ceylon's groves exhale. As from the Esft the hours adwance Along the hills, in golden dance, The lucid lake reflee.s the ray That wakens nature into day: The fowing herd demands the pail,
The lab'ring threther plies the flail,
Aud the fhepherd drives his theep
From the fold to uplands fteen;
The ploughman chaunting tome love-theme,
Drives a-field the hamers'd team,
And hies him to the fallow grey,
At the fign of opining day.
Biythfome throusfr the winding lea,
Echoes the milkmaid's minttreliy;
Refponfive from the upland grounds,
The woodman's hoa fer hallad founds. -
With glowing cheek, and hermit lip,
That oft the cryftal brook doth fip,
Content, in ruffet man le feen,
Trips atong the dewy green ; -
The, vill ge fhepherds by her fule,
Can well the pomp of courts deride;
And whilf they hail the morning-ray,
The goddefs tunes their ruftic lay.-
Give me totate the morning breeze,
Sighing o'er the fpreadiug trees;

And as it foftly feals along,
Let me hear the woodland fone,
Echoing through the forett wide, On the airy monntain's fide:
Let me view at earieft dawn, The herds upon the dewy lawn; Or fee the mitt by Phe'ms' beam Drove from off the lucid ftream:
Or if yet by kinder fate,
Thrown upon fome craggy height,
I may view the landfape wide,
Stretching far on ev'ry fide;
Whare hills, and dales, and tufted trees,
Mine eye below emapsur'd fees;
Give me to tafte this rural blifs,
And no oiher joys 1 mifs.
$S — m$, Oizober $10,178 \%$ R。
THE Occafion of the following was an intimate Friend's leaving the Neightourhood in which I lived.

## ADDRESS to the LARE;*。

YE guardian powers, whofe bountenus hands have fhed
The blifsful calm of peace around my head;
Have footh'd away of thought the blickenng train,
And built delight on tranficory pain;
Furewel! Ileave you wit's a fond regret,
And moarn, alas, yourdefolated feat!
I leave you! taid l.-Oin, by every art
Perfuafive, emanating from the heart,
Come, and preficie now oxer my firanger board,
Nor let the jays you fcatter'd be deplor'd.
Oh come!-no meaner dwelling afks your care;
I will not lefs the chearing fent prepare;
Mrth itill thall fpring exulting from the fon!; Still flow libations from the circling howl; And wedded love, unchang'd by varied place, Still thew affection beaming in the face: Here, too, my children piot their litule wiles, Aud deck the mother's happy hrow with fmiles.
Then, leave yon blank uncomfortable fcene ! For Gratitude with Joy will fill my mien, If, with prolific hand, ye deign to thow's Succelife rapiure; on the fucial hour.

## THE POET's MISTRESS.

H ER's is each mild attrative grace, Which beam, benignly from the face Of beautenus innocence;
That rare-found junction in the mind Oi dignity with fweetne?s join'd $\mathbf{d}_{2}$ Simplicity with fenfe.

All nature owns her wondrous charms:
The frozen blood of aze fhe warm, And fires the maiding youth;
Her's are,-a ferapl's matchlefs fiwne,
Supernal love,--a fprite 「o fame,-
And everlaftingtruin.

$$
S O M N E T \text {, }
$$

Occafoned by reauing Roufitau's Confefions.

DEAR tender amiable fyirit! fram'd For other days, and far more pure than our's;
The endearing foftening tics thy feelings clain's,
To meliorate and foothe affictive hours,
Society like our's can ne'er fupply.
Ah, wherefore leave thy rulticated home
For Aippant Foily's scliy-paisted dome?
To fill Satietys fitll-wear ied eye!
For rural blifs thy artiels nature figh'd,
For the wild cataract ", the cavernd rock
Refounding the reiterated fhock,
For the lone hat fatt by the mountan's fide,
Where fimple viands every wifl iuptrett,
And the fweet bra of aight enchanted thee to reft.

## TIEE DEATH OF HONOUR:

## A Vision.

1N a deep cavern all cergrown wihthom ${ }^{5}$ And marky furze, detelfableret:eat:
Where crear Nerject, in uifomtented gioum, Pines away life-in loathtome weeds array'd, Fits wither'd arm-anill-fuftaning prop! A paified head fupporting, thought-en!ranced, Wefented Honour lay : and in bis breat The iting of unrequited toil deep-ik'd,-Yet rankling, adied to the bitter panss
Of Poverty, Difeare, and flow-pac d Death.
Full in his view-wids riti oerpreal-yet hubs
The warrior's mail and helm, with many a sift
Deep-tresci'd by Vaiou's faulchion in th' affolt:-
The time-wa an plunage noded cier the creft. Dinger was there in all his chang ul hus, Wion pale Affrght, and Rorros ghaftly mich. -
When to ! a mone chan morta! pow'r appear'd
With naked breart utecrulete. - His head
No beaming helm defendev, -hut his arm
Bratdifid the fear; -and, onward as he firode,
Danger diminifi'd to a pigmy frame,
fiorror and Feur grew almoli valorous.

1 knew the form of Courarge. On he preft, And as le mov'd, the helmet's bonours bow'd; The cuirafs chank's; Ghiver'd the fpear difus'd. Ite food: a ray of hope heam'd on the cave; The languid eye was chear'd; the pallid cheek
W'ith fivicit fuh's; and Ifonour grafped his froma
Oince more:-convu's 'W he figh'd $\mathrm{d}_{2}$--and funk tu peace.
Sulien the armour rang. - The phatoms fled.
Written at Calcut ta, on hearing that a certain hestaiful Yousc Lads intended to retire to Europe to take the Veil.
A ND cand thun, Margaret, then forfake Each gandy beau and chattering rake, That futiers round thy chaii?
Canft the u defpife love's iender taile,
And take, in opening youth, the veil, Like virgias in defpar? -
Sweet chilu of nature! fhall the bloom
In its firt dawarg feek a tomb, That might adom a throne? -
Wilt thou obicus thote radime eyes,
Whach might hke phasts grace the fkes, If thare their fplendor flone ? -
Nethinks I hear thee fighing fay,
"I would not give thefe charms a prey
c. To glomy choilt red wies;
"Nor woutd I at coidalters figt,
" Nor watte a life to Jearn to die ; " And change for tears thefe fmiles, -
" But that among the youthful troop
"Whot at my leet in fiatery foop,
" Bow, ogle, cringe, and figh;
"I canoot mark one generous youth,
" in whom my heart may hope for trath,
". When age and forrow's nigh.
"' T is the complexion of the times:
" Sincerity and truth are crimes,
" And fordathe -ion's folly;
" True, men at benny's feet will kneel,
" Burtalk oi lope they never feel,
" Yut fucar tacir fui h moth holy.
" , Tis vanity infores the flume,
"They love bernute on beauty's fame
"Ther cura mury chance to rite;
" They love, that fluitering through the 's throns,
" They hear the whiper pars along, "And fix the wandering eycs."
Are there thy reafons? - Sweet - farewel!
Cu., ferk in peace thy clonter d ceil;
Toro truly halt thou fet to vicw
Our molern fwains in trifling hue.

This he himefif points ont as one of his moft pleafing gratifications-to view the torrent ruming and foanung, uatil he becance ;erfectly dizzy from the beiglt,

With thee flall imocence retire, Pure candour, and truth's fteady fire:And Beauty's Cueen, on thy fad bower Shall weeping itrew each freing-born flower; And when thy fparkling eves grow dim, And death fhall chill each tender limb, Sne, with her gentle Boy, fhall mourn, And virgin-fairies guard thy urn.
VER S E S,
By JOHN GIFFORD, Efq.
(Suppofed tohaveheen written whenat School) On the SCHOOL MASTER's CANE.

I$S$ there no Mure of all the Nine Will deign to fmile on ftrains like mineAs, proudly fcorning ancient lore, 1 fing-what ne'er was fung before?
-Ala! Infpiration is deny'd!
-The author's boatt-the poet's pride. No heav'nly fire my bofom warms;
My brain no modern Phcebus charms. Yet— finite of nature-like Sir John-
Tho' fenfe may thudder-I'll fing on.
Who fecls his fubject fings with eafe,
'Tis faid-if true, I can't but pleafe;
Applaufe mult cown each fluent line,
For long-full long-have I folt mine.
Thus doom'd to chaunt, in tunclefs ftrain,
The pregnant vitues of - $A$ Cane;
-Not of thet Cane which fweets difitils
In lufeioas drops on Indian hills;
Which caufes Difcord's favage hands
Tolight her torch on Arric's fands,
And makes IHumanity refign
Her rights at Lax'ry's pamper'd Thrines -
Such Canes as mine no fweets cifciofe,
Tho' daily doon'd to deck-a Rofe :
-Tho' often in a Gardener's * hand,
No cultivation they demand;
And-ttrange to tell!-can wit afford,
Tho' wieldd by a modern Lor $l^{*}$ :
Form'd a fchoiatic mels to difh up,
When us'd by an unmitred Bibop *;
A niefs where fenfe predomiisates,
Garnifh d by Learning's precious cates.
Sheuld Ign'rance o er the youblbful head
Her dirk and noxions vapours med,
(Which the fair bud of Genius blight,
And wrap the mental world in night)
Its magic touch the gloom deftroys,
And wakes the mind to Wifdum's joys;
The clouds of Dulinefs quick pervades,
Which low'r o'er academic mades,
And fpread their baneful influence 'round,
Prodicing weeds on claffic ground.
If lort in Pleafure's temptıng maze,
Captive Genins fondly frays;

Or lurks in Sloti's beaumbing cells, I's pow'rful f:oks the charm difpels, Lik.: Hermes' wand ne'er fails t'mppire Logic's true force and rhet'rick's fire: Nor yet lefs fikll'd, by inverfe rule, Fierce Anger's madu'ning flame to coot. Like the fair oiive-mark of peaceWisen it appears, all quarrels ceafe; Be ter than all the fapient 201 um , Priferves truth, juftice, and decorum: Like doctor's fee-applied to palmThe raging blood it foon will calm : In fhort, to fum up all ito merit, 'Tis fill'd with learning's pureft fpirit, Which with a floke it can convey Into fearce-animated clay ; And, like the philofophic ffone, (To fkil nl alchernifts well-known) Can brilliant gold extract from lead - Poetic Gold from Poot's Head.

## The THREEVERNONS,

By the Hom. Horace Walpole, of Strawberry-Hill.

L ENRIETTA's ferious charms
os Aive the breaft her Beauty warms:
See fle hlufhes, Love prefumes;
Sce the frowns! he drops bis plumes.
Dancing lighter o'er the ocean,
Was not Cytheræa's motion;
She fpeaks, and Art repines to fec
The Trumph of Simplicity.
Lips that fmile a thonfand meanings,
Hamd with Hybican gleanings ; Eyes that gliter into wit, Wanton Mirth with Fancy fmit; Arch Naivete that gaily wanders In each dimpling cheek's meanders; Shedding rofes, fluiting graces In a face that's thoufand faces, Sweet affemblage, all combine In pretty, playful Caroline.
Sober as the matron's air,
Hunble as the cloyfter d fair,
Patient till new fprings difclofe
The bud of promis'd Beauty's rofe, Waving praifes, perfumed breath,
Enfures it young Elifabeth.
Lovely three, whofe future reign
Shail fing fome younger, fweeter Swain, For me fufice in Ampthill Gioves,
Crable of Graces and of Loves,
I firt announc $d$, in artlefs page,
The gloriss of a rifing Age; And promis'd, where my Anna fhone, Three Olforys as bright as one.
*****Names of the four Mafters,

## L. I N E: S,

Written Extempore in the Euvirons of a Gentieman's Seat, in Worcefterthire, to whofe foitering Hand, and refined Talte, they owe their chief Beauty.
Incipe, Kyarios*, mecum, meat tibia! ver-fus- Virgil.
"Begin with me, my Pipe, Kyarian " ftrains."

YE Sylvan Deities, and Naiads willd!
Who love with Freedom unreitrained to fport,
Or in the deep-embower'd recefs, or lave
Your wanton limbs in thefe redundant ftreams,
Join gratefui in the choral praife to him
Whote band bath led the fanty rills to flow
In lakes refuigent, or with force to rufh
In murmuring deviations o'er the rock,
And catch at intervals the wandering eye;
And who, with tafte peculiar, hath rais'd
The feedling brauches o'er the naked brow,
And mixd their tints in well-contrafted fhades.
No Attick columns, near the ftately dome,
No fanes itupendous load this rural fcene-
Here Nature reigns, free, fimple, uiconfu'd,
In ftole pellucid, floating with the breeze.
Here, as thou oft turn'ft o'er the ancient paze,
Thou't fud thine own Ilyfus' claffick fream, And Academus' venerable thade.
Be facred this to friends and wedted love!
To manly fenfe, to foritule, and worth;
To female excellence, to female charms!
Charms, which the breatin of envy camot blaft,
Bat yields the paim, and owns the whole complete.

But, Baply hould impatient Lovers ftray, Caught by the diftant marmur of the fount,
Shield them, kind follage, from the buly tongue
Of prying fcandal, and the eye prophane.
Long be it your's, bleft pair, at morn's firit blufh,
And meek-ey'd eve, to woo the gentle maid--
Lons flow your years unfultied and ferene!
RAMELE.
Nimrod-Park, Nov. I, 1787,
An E L E G Y
On Lady Eliza Hopa.
Addrêfed to the Eari and Countess of Hoplituen.

- By Di. james Fordice.

THOSk rears become you well, ye noble pain-1
What Augel merited your tend'reft love.

Each friend, who knew her worth, with you mutt fhare
The pain great Nature doom'd your hearts to prove.
Oh! it was fad the dire difeafe to trace,
Throughall its flow, infulions, cruel courfe!
Nor youth, nor rank, with every pleafing grace,
Nor fkill, nor care, avail'd againft its force.
Unfeeling world! th tcries "Forget to grieve,
"She only paid the debt that all mult pay;
" Come, take amufement,-'twill your " thoughts relieve!
"Fly foltary feenes, and join the gay!"
Unfeeling world! I hate thy dull career;
I love Affertion's fond pathetic flow:
They, they alone, can tafte delight fincere,
Whofe fouls perceive the charm of tender woe.
'Mid routs and cards, and vain intemp'rate mirth,
The wainng voice of Wifdom is not beard; But Grief to higher fentiments gives birth, And reeks an altar to Religion rear’d.
There adoration, faith, and prayer afcend,
Like wreaths of mingled motnfe, iweet to Heav'n ;
There meek fubm ffion yields a darling frienc',
And in return, the fweereft hopes are given.
Whene'er the lov'd Eliza's early fate
Draws from a parent's breaft the fecres figh,
With rapture Atill fhall Piery relate,
"The lov'd Eliza lives in yonder fky!"
S T A N Z A S,
On feeing Mr. GARRICK's Picture pleced near a Built of Shakespeare.
By Dr. Harringiton, of Bath.
T
HE foul's chief virtnes are in fymbols flown,
By Wiftom's Burd is fage Minerva known; Idalian Turtles fpeak Love's gentle fire; The Mure is mark'd by Pbcebus gulden Lyre. Ait may exprefs yon venerable buft, And form each feature to refemblance jutt;
Eut Nature, pleas'd, with choiceft tints defign'd
Thes! happy fymbol of her Sbakefpeare's mind.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { E L F. G Y } \\
& \text { Written on the PLAIN of }
\end{aligned}
$$

F O N T E N O Y.

c
HILL blows the blaft, and Twilight's dewy band
Draws in the Weft ber duffy veil away;
A deeper harew fteals along the land, And Nature nimies at the death of day!

Near this bleak wafte no friendly manfion rears
Its walls, where mirth and focial joys refound,
But each fad ohject melts the foul to tears,
While Horror ipreads the fcatterid bones around.
As thus, alone and comiortlefs I roam,
Wet with the drizzling rain, I figh fincere;
I caft a fond look tow'rds my native home,
And think what valiant Brituns penith'd herg.
Yes, the time wras, nor very for the date,
When Carnage hare her crimion toll began;
When Natious Standards wavid in hanglity thate,
And man the marthrer met the murthiter man.
For War is murclier, though the voice of Kings
Has fyld it jatice, Rypld it gloy too!
Yet from worte mutives ficice Ambition fprings,
And there fix'C Pr judice is all we view !
But fure, 'tis Feaven's immutable decree, For thoutands eviry age in fight to fall;
Some nat'ral Caufe prevails, we connot te: And that is Fate, which we Ambition call.
$O$ let th' arpiring warrior think with grief,
That as prodac'd by chymic art refin'd-
So glitering Conoueft, from the hawel leaf Extraes a gen'ral poifon for mankind.
Here let him wander at the minight bour,
Theie falling rains, thefe gelid giles to mest;
And mourn like me the ravages of Pow'r; And feel like me, that lict ry is clepeat!
Nor deem, ye vain! that eer I mean to fwell
My feeble verie with many a frounding name;
Of fuch the Mercenary Bard may tell, And call fuch dreary defolation, Fame.
The genuine Mufe removes the thio difguife That cheats the world, whene'er the deigns to fing;
And full as meritonious to her eyes
Seems the pour foldier, as the mighty king.
Alike I thun in labour'd frain to frow,
How Britain more than trumplic, though the flod;
Where LOU is flood, where falk'd the column fiow;
I turn from thefe, and dwell upon the dead.
Yet much my beating breaft ropects the brave;
Too well I love them, not to moum their fate ;

Why fhould they feek for greatnefs in the grave?
Their iearts are noble-and in life they're great.
Nor think 'tis but in war the brave excel, To Valour ev'ry virtue is allied!
Here faitiful Friendhip 'mid the battle fell, And Love, true Love, in bitter anguif died.
Alas ! the folemu flaughter I retrace,
That checks life's current circling thro' my veins,
Bath'd in moift forrow many a beauteous face,
And gave a grief, perbaps, that fill remaius.
I can no more, -an agony too keen
Abforbs my fentes, and my mind fubdues;
Hard were that heart which here could beat ferete,
Or the juft tribate of a parg refufe.
But lo! through yonder op'ning clouds afar
Shoots the bright Planet's fanguinary ray
That hearsthy name, fictitions Lord of War!
And wiht red hatre guides my lonely way.
Then Fontenoy farcwell! yet much I fear,
(Wherever chance my courfe compells) to find
Difcord and Blood-the thrilling founds I hear,
"The noife of battle burtles in the wind."
From barb'rous Turkey to Britania's Bore,
Oppofing int retts into rage increafe;
Deftriction rears ber foeptre, tumults roar, All : where fhall haplels man repole peace?
O:F. ${ }^{15}, 1787$. DELLA CRESCA.

$$
H \circ W A R D,
$$

The Philanthrofe:
AN Ode.
'IUE roving Zephyr's gentle gale,
That flutcers in the flow'w vait, That flutters is the flow'y vait,
That hovers on the high hults fite, And curls the river's ripling tid. ; Shall off, benignant Howath! hed A winnow'd fragrance round thy had, When chance, at mitry nom, thouirt lad Beneath the Afpin's quiving forde! At night, no difionance fhall tife To chace light flumber from thise eyes.
Near thy abode no fownd be heand!
Ualefs the melancholy bird-
That leans her brom on the ipray,
siall warbie all ber avoes atway.
Yon pearly moon that beams fo bright Upon the fable breatt of nighr, Has leen thy wandi'ting fontiteps go To fhores where dithat billows fow ;

Where Europe owns a Sultan's nod,
And fmarts beneath the tyrant rod!
Yon pearly moon now fees thee romm
O'er Britain's ifle, thy native lome;
Fxpione each prifon-cet!, wo cheer
Sorrow, and bonely want, and fcar!
For fill Compassion hids thee wend
Towards him-rubo bas no obber friend!
Tow'rds him, who all forgotten lies !
Deep chanaels fonk around his eyes!
While from thein balls diftracted slare,
Looks forth, the meagre fiend Defpair!
Alas! for many a tedious year,
His only folace was atear ;
Bint now by time the forice is dried,
And that laft folace is tenied!
Methinks thro' fome fmall grate afar, He nigitly wooes the Pular Stak,
That, ever fettlect, as his woes,
Is all the fympathy he knows!
Yes, yes, in fancy can I feel
The keen delights that o'er thee deal ;
The look of thanks; the wretch's pray'r;
In mort, forgctfunef of care;
The fond twife's fmile, the child's carefs,
And all the laxary to blefs!
O Howard! nom the luel's layy,
Tho' Hayley colebretes thy praifo,
Nor yet the Senate's loud applaufe,
To hall thee firf in Virtue's catic;
Nor e'en the Public's juft defusn,
Togive the Statur, andive $\mathrm{C} i \mathrm{In}$;
Can one incrafing blifs impart,
To that, which centiks in thiy HeART. Oil larata thy recomponce is giogen,
Already is commenc \& Tux Heaven.
DELLA CRUSCA,

## An ITALIAN SONG.

D $E A R$ is my little native vale, The ring-dove buitus and warbles there, C wie by my cot the tells her tale To ev'ry paling villager.
The iquirel leaps from tree to trea,
Aud frells his nuts at liberty.
In urange groves and myitle bowers, That breathe a gale of fromrance round, I charm the fairy-forted iours With my lov'd lute's romantic found;
Or crowns of living laurel weave,
For thufe that win the race at eve.
The fnepherd's horn at break of day, The ballet dinc'd in twilight glade;
The canzentet and roundelay
Sung in the filent greenwood shade;
Thefe fimple joys, that never fai',
Shall biad me to my native vale.

$$
\text { I I N E } S
$$

On a Scroll, held by a Cherub, on the Monument of the late Henry Hoare, Efq. of Stourheat, erected in Siourtun Church. Written by Mr. Hayley.
YE, who have view'd, in I'leafure's choiceft Howr,
The Earthembellifh'd on thefe Banks of Stour, With gratefu! Rev'rence to this Marble Ican, Rais'd to the friendly Founder of the Scenc. litie, with pure Love of fruilog Nature warm'd,
This far-fam'd Demi-Paradife he form'd; And, happier itill, here learn d trom Heavers to find
A rweeter Eden in a hounteons Mind; Thinkful thene fair and Powery Paths he trod, And priz'd them only as tiny lead to GOD.

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

RUSSIAN MANIFESTO. Peterfout git, Sibt. I3.

THE Court having received the news of the imprifonntent of M . de Lutgakow, Minifter at Compantinople, and the decharation of war made by the Porte, can no longer avoid a ruprove, and, in confegrence, has pubbhed a Manifetto, the tenour of which is as foilows :

Tise troubie; which have inceffantly a itated the public repote and tranquillity ettabithed lietween the Rullan Empire and the Pout-, by the peace of $K$ ainardsi, are too teent to requise recaptulation. Suffice if to fiy, that fince the conclubon of that pace anto the prefent mornent, the Porte has thewh, in all her conduct, the moft maniteft want of failh, and a difpofition to ren. der the canential itipulatious then made illufive.

Though the Court of Ruffa is furnimed with a multituaie of prools of this truth, which the referves for a more particular detail to be publimed hereafler, fhe will at prefent rite the fat?s, the molt recent, which have brought on the unexpected developement fo contrary to the pacific fyltem which fhe followed mole willmgly on all occafons. She flattered herfelf to have fixed an immoveable bafis for peace by the decharatory convention of Aynaly Cavack concluded in 1779, by the comme:ce, and, in particular, by the trinfaction refpecting the Prefou' lile of the Crimea, the end of whach was as then demontrated not to extend the frontiers of the Limpire, but rather to terminate the offorders and depredations contimally made by the peop!e of the prefqu' Ille, by fubjectines them to a police which would make them refped the laws, and keep up
listmony and gool intelligence with the frontiers of both States. Such were the fincere intentions and views of the Conrt of Rufia, which the was at great pains and trouble to accomplith.

After having reconciled differences of fo delicate and important a naturc, every thing feemed to promire a durable peace; but affairs were hardly thus iappily compromifed and adjuted on the failh of treates and engagements the mont folemn and facred, when the next Turkifn Minifry, which fuccealed to that under which all thofe negotiations had paffel, fhewed uifpofitions diametrically contrary to their fpirit and tenor. lit-founded pretenfions foon arofe ref $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ecting the exportation of lat, which hat been granted by treaty to the inhabitants of Ocz: kow. Ruffian Confuls were denied emrauce into fome places of their nomination; and as if it had been proved that objects of this nature could not furfice to effect the rupture in view, protection was publickly permited to the invaflons of the Lefgis and Tartars of Cuban; the firft of which holtilely attucked the States of $\mathrm{Cz}_{\mathrm{z}}$ Herac in, he acknowled?ed uaft of the Emprefs; and the laf peneinted into the frontiers of Ruifia, where they robbed, pillaged, and carried off whatever was not dufended by the troops ftationed in thofe parts.

The Imprefs, conftant to her plan of muderation which her humanity and love of peace made her adopt, upha receiving the above advices contented herfeli with calling upon the Torkith Minifry to refpect their treaties, and demanding in confeguence fatisfaction for fuch breackes of faith and peace; but all bei remonflances were fruitlefs, and anfwered with arrugance and difrefpea. In the mean time, her monciples remained unaltered. Being miftefs of her choice of means, the flll prefered once more the why of negociations, and laid open ti) the Emperor, her ally, the ftate of her aftairs, and accepted the fowd offer of the K ing of Prance to mediate beiween herfelf and the Porte: the made her pretenfions known to them boch, and thefe monarchs declared the juffice and equity of item. In fhort, to neglect nothing t at might preferve fo valuable a blefines as the reace of her people, fre took vecafion, when in the neighbounood of the Twkifin States, during the momorable journey which me had but lately finithed, to call her Minititer at the Porte and examine lim touching the differences which had atifen, and the means mont efficacious for an accommodation of tiem ali. In this view, and in full confidence of the refpect which the Turks would thew on their part for metual and folemn ongagements then fubfating, the returned
ber Minifter to Conftantinople. Upon his return be was immediately fummoned to a conference, at which, inftead of the points heing refumed which were in agitation before his departure, and acquiefcing in the demands of Ruffia, a new turn to iff irs was given and pretenfions Atarted, the firft of which was contrary to ftipulaions made by treaty, and the others derogatory to the dignity of the Emprefs, or rather hariful to the interefts of the Empirc.

After the Tukina Miniftry had thos broken through the limits exprefsly flipulated, they thought they might then at once take off the mafk, and hive difovered the detima which in all probabiliy was long harboured, fince they declared to the Rufian Minifer, that the Porte confidered itcelf bound but by the Trenty of Kamintri; and as the ans which followed it weie hat the effect of com phaisace, fhe did no: think berfelf onlined to adhere to it longer than fuited her convenience. A term was fixed for receiving a categr rical anfwer from the Ru:ian Min'fo ter to the demands and pretenfons communicated to him. The Mintter protefted againt the injulice, tho indecency, and! impostibility, in fo most a time, of complying with fuch a requifion; he was not heard, not even on the fubject of the complaints fated before this time, and for which the had demanded fatisfaction. All that he cou'd oitain was the promitio of another conference, which alfo took phace, but at which the fame demands and pretentions were repearet, without adoing inv thing roore except a vasue promife of the fatisfaction he hau demanced.

When the news of thefe two conferences came to the Emprefs, Cu did not abandon herielf to the difontent and refatment which were juftifable; the thought the might it rain frectatiofs of the attempt whitha waut of velicacy and circumf pection, fufficitaty, commen on the part of the Turkifh Mimftry, had made them hazard: mean while the fequel has proved that it was a pian longs formed, and ajing to be put imanediately in execution. In thefe fentiments ber Inpere fiat Miajshy was willing to crown all the former proofs given of har moxderation ama diftance in thought from the confequences, which fuch a very critich fituation of athais prefaged, by some condefcendanice on is $\mathbf{r}$ part in fome of the protenfions of the Porte: and for chis puppofe orders were difpatitied $1 / 2$ Prince Putenkin, when fudents the leanded that the Porte, without wating for the expiration of the term fixed by harielf, hand fummoned M. de Bu!gakow io a conferenc: on the 6 th ( 16011 ) and after proppofing to him to tign an act by winch the treaty of
commerce and the tranfaction concerning the Prefqu' Ifl of the Chimea were to he amum!led, upon his refufal peace was declared to be broken, and himfeif fent to the Cattle of Seven Towers, where, in derpite of the rights of nations, he remains prifuner at this moment.

Such a proceeding prefents every reflection that can arife on the labject. The Porte has been willing to unite porfidy with the moft infulting attack. She omits nothing to make manifeft the ftoong defire that has been long felt to break a peace, which was granted in a manmer that was generous and noble, Provoked by a conduct fo oftenfive, the Emprefs fees herfelf ohliged unwillingly to take up arms, as the only means renaining of maintaining her rights, which the has acquired with fo much lofs of blood, and revenging her wounded dignity. Intirely innocent of all the evils attendant on the war reaty to be kindled, the has a right (i) depeni umon dovine protedtion and tise fuccours of her frierd, as alfo upon the frayers of all Chriftans for her triumble in a ciule of juftice atid feli-defence.
 via confirm the news, that a Takifh Suludron, which faited from Oczakow, , erempted the beginnog of bift month to make a defcent on the Coafo of Rumb, inewveen the Forts of Enbume atid Jenikale, where the
 to retreat ; bnt their Cinyp heing reinforces, they byavely notiged the Taks io retreat with a conitulemble bofs.

Anteridam, 6it. 15. This तly $\because 000$ Teoups of the State, hoth Infantry and Cavahry, entered theis city; the $A$ U echoed with trid Acclamations of Tivat Orancs! Otange Fe-ciz! The amed Burghers Randing on $/$ ie Radyks flan, were hy the Scont, or Emer Sizerift, and wo Opticer of jafice ordered to depart, and vinch they immatiately complied with, under a nonerai in is, and with reproaches, figing. "Seanone trom hence, for Or nee is urpermoft."

Cojntei, of. 18. Aler nany comferences between Genezal Fay iti ind our Miniter, a Treaty of Altance and Sublidy is figised and agrest an botween abe K .ng of Gicat Batain and the Lads.ave: in confortace of whots we fath fomith the Englat with 12,009
 nence. Ceenelal Fawort las likewide tanea that trome of Whalteck moto Eathith pay. Be fer off from this prave for Habover on the 6th met.
beogur, inन. 21. Their Mरoble ind Grent Maghemetion rentved on th: 1143 matt. that :he fertoms reprefersed by he: Royal Ingh-


ever difmiffed from all their pofts in this go vermment.
 ve bo ma Thuflay the I Sth infont wated oa his Ser ne Flighnefs the Duke of Mrunfwick, recelved from him a note in the French langinese, of which the following is a trandation :

## State Pajer, No. 1.

"I confider the diftulution of the Conncil of War, and the reinitatement of the old culonels, captatus, and wher officers, and that of the Company of Entghers, by the individuat of that copps, who were renioved ander various pretences in the late difturbances, as indifperfably necellary, and lexing to the priacind ohects for the fatiofaction and reftofation of peace.
"If anv inclividual fhonld thereby think himfelf injued, he may prefent his grievances at a proper place. I muft add further, that 1 expect without delay, that the me matters be pua in execution between this and the $23^{\text {di inflant. It would grieve me much that }}$ by a further delay I foould he compelled to take fuch restares, which l have ou my part made it apmenr to you that I was ready to avoid.
(Signed) C. G. F. Reigning Duke of Brmfwick Lonenburgh. Gemeral ricad Quanturs at Cuertosma, 0\%. 18, 1787."

State Paper, No. IL.
" rentiemen,
is Vnu are fulliv apprizet of the confequence and necetily there is for difarming that nate uf the matit, unconftitutionally armefl, wind canot bat be convince? of the concem T take in cie tianflatim, which in that refpeet fou caulad to be publifhed on the Ioth mathat. I sequat, Gentiomen, that you render me at acount of the fire-arms that have been diense ed up ro you; and whether the nambr of fide-arms given up antwers io the nimmers of perfons that were pronked wibl twom. I make no doubt, but that you have !2ken the recuifte fteps for the fulfthins of your ordes within the time ätreed hotween us.
"Fon canowt he isrorant, Gentemer, but the I hwe iaken mine of execute the offers I an charsel with. I have the bonear to be, will the geateft refpest, Genthentern,

Sour moft wholicat humble fervant, ©HARDES, G. F. Reigning Duke of k tumwikk Lumenbargh.
 67. $2114^{58} 7$.
$\because$ To the E.zgo malte:s and Rulers wt ste cisy of Amficrdim."

Copenbagen, 0.7. 30. Yefterday, at hatf paft one o'clock, the King of Sweden landed, from an open boat, at the CuftomHoufe wharf of this city. His Majefiy immediately went to General Sprengporten's houfe, and from thence to court. In the evening the K ng accompanied the Royal Family to the play, and this morning his Ma. jefty had a Levee, at which the principal Nobility and the foreign Minifters had the honour of heing prefented to him. His Swedifh Majefty and all his fuite, which confits of thinty-fix perfons, are lodged at the Palace. London Gazette.

Hacgue, Nov. 6 Their Nohle and Great Mighitineties have unanimoufy refolved to authorize his Serene Highuefs the Hereditary Ptince Stadtholder to charge the Regents in the cities of this province.

Paris, Now. 8. We learn from Bayonne, that the village of Sangueffa, in Navarre, upon the frontiers of Arragon, has hean entireiy deftroyed by a fevere fturm; and fucin a quantity of rain fellamong the mountains of Saca as occafioned fo terrible an inundation in the lower land, that out of 400 houfes only one is left; that 2000 people have perimed in this inundation, which was 44 feet higher than any former one. All the mills, and a vaft number of catle, a:e deftroyed; upwards of ten villages are ruined, and, ia flut, the whole kinglom of Navarre has fufficred amaz ingiy.

Frankfort, 0.E. 30. We receive from Munich and all parts the mof melancholy accounts of the damage done by inundations, which have never before in the memory of any man been fo great at this feafon of the year. The laft accoonts from Salizburgh mention that all the fteeets of that phace near the river are under water, the bridge is car ried away, and much other ciamage done; at Lutfer the water mofe 3 r feet above its ufual height ; the damare done by the overfluwing of the Silzachtroom is the freater, is all the water works which were erected laft year at a very large expence are deftrosed; at Vienna the flood on the 2 gth of Octub $r$ was uncummonly high; Leopolitadt and all the fuburbs next the Danube were under water.

Hague, Nov. 14. The States of Hollard have requetted of the French Court to inform
them, "By whofe authority it was that French engineers were fent into the United Provinces; and it is more than prob hie, that the States-General will fpeedily make a fimilar requiftion If they io, and if it eveutually appear, (as moft likely it will) that thofe engineers repaired to Hollan! in confequence of an order from the French Government, then the States will be funifhed with an excellent plea for breaking through that connedion with the French nation, which bas of jate proved fo pernicious to the United Provinces.

The Ruffian army, under the command of Field Marfhal Comte Romanzow, las entered Podolia, a province of Polin Ruffia. This General has publifhed a Decia. ration, fignifying that his anguft Soveseign copld not avoid taking the above meafure ; at the fame time he promifes, that the moft exact difcipline fhall be obferved, and that he will pay in current coin for all the neceffaries his troons may have occifion for.

St. Pcterfourgh, O\&Z. 20. On Sunday laft a meffenger arrived here from Prince Potemkin, with the news of a victory ohtained over the Turk;, at an attack which they made upon Kinhum, on the night of the 1 Ith inftant, by a detachment of 5000 men, who landed near that fortrefs foom Offchakow ; and althongh the garrifon was inferior in number, upwards of 40 no Turks were killed or syennded, and the remainder with difficulty efcaped to their hosts The number of nain or wownted on the fide of the Ruffians did not exceel four hundred; but feveral officers !oit their lives on this occafion, and Generals Souwarow and Reck, who had the principal command, were dangerounly wounded.

Upon the arrival of this agreeable intelligence, Te Deum was fung in all the churches of this capital, and the cannons were fired from the fortrefs. L. Ces.

Copenbasen, Nov. 6. the King of Sweden left Copenhagen on Monday laft, and after dining at Count Bernfderfi's countryhoufe, his Minjeity proceeded to Friedenfburgh, where he intended te pafs the night, and propofed to crofs the Sound this morning at Elfinear in company with the Prince Rny. 1. Itid,

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

Whitelalis, oct. 30 .

T'His morning one of his Majefly's Melfengers arrived at the office of the Marquis of Carmarthen, his Majelly's Principal cretary of State for foreign affairs, with Declaration and Counter Declaration, of VoL. XII.
which the following are tranfitions, which were reipectively ligned and exchanged at Verfailles, on the 27 th intiant, by his Grace the Duke of Dorfet, his Maj-fy's Ambaffador Extraordinary and Pienipotentiary, and the Right Honourable William Eden, ${ }_{3} \mathrm{H}$
his Majety's Envoy Extraordinary and Minifter Plenipotentiary, on the part of his Majefty, and by the Count de Montmorin, his Moft Ciriftian Majefty's Minifter and Secretary of State having the department of fercign affairs, on the part of his Molt Chriftian Majefty.

DECLARATION.
The events which have token place in the Republic of the United Provinces appearing no longer to leave any fubject of difcuftion, and ftil! lefs of conteft b:twe:n the two Courts, the underfigned are authorized to alk, whether it is the intention of his Mof Chrifian Majelly to carry into effed the notification made on the 16 h of September laft, by his Moft Chriftian Majefy's Minifter Plenipotentiary, which, by announcing that fuccours would be given in Holland, has nccafinned the naval armaments on the part of his Majelty; which armaments have become reciprocal,

If the Court of Verfailles is difpofed to explain iffelt on this fubject, and upon the conduct to be adopted towards the Republic in a manncr contormable to the defire wish has been expreffed on both fides, to preferve the good und rtanding between the two Courts; and it being alfo underfood, at the fame time, that there is no vew of hoftility towards any quarter, in confiquance of what has pafred; his Maj Itr, always anxious to concur in the friencly fentiments of kis Moft Carifian Majity, would agree with him, that the armamonts, and in general all warlike preparations thould be difontinued on each fide, and that the navies of the two nati ns fhonld be actin placed upon the footing of the peace eftabl fhiment, as it ftood on the firlt of January of the prefent year.

## Verfailles, the 27 th of October, 1787.

 DORSET. Wm. EDEN.
## COUNTER DECLARATION.

The intenter of his Majelty not being, and wever having been to intafore bv force in the affairs of the Repurtic of the Unitud Proviacers, the commaication made o the Court of London on the 16 h of lat month, by Monf. Barthelemy, having lad no other ooj et than to announce to that Cimbt an antention, the motives of winch no koger ex: f, efpecially lince the King of Prulti, has impartad his refolution; his Majelty makes no dift ulty to declore, that he will not give any eft et to the deciaration thove mentioned; and that he retains no boll le view towards any quarter relative to what has palfod in Holland. His Majett, theretore, being defirous to concur with the fertiments of his Britannic Majefy for the prefervation of the gond harmony between the two Courts, agrees with pleafure with his Britum ic al jefly. thit the armaments, and in gen ral all warlike preparations, thall be difcontinued
on each fide; and that the navies of the two nations fhall be again placed upon the fonting of the peace eftablifhment, as it ftood on the firt of January of the prefent year.

Verfailles the 27 th of Ottober, 1787.
Le Cte De montmorin.
In confequence of the Declaration and Counter Deciaration exchangod this day, the Uiderfigned, in the name of therrefpective Sovertigns, agrie, that the armaments, and in general all warlilie preparations, fhall be difcontinued on each fide; and that the navies of the two nations fhall be again placed upon the fonting of the peace eftablithment, as it thond on the frit of January of the prefent year.
Verfailles, the eqth of ORnher, 1787 . dorset. Le Ctede monimorin. WM EDEN.

Friday was held in the parifh of Hanwell in the county of Middlefex-not a boxingmatch, but-a ploughing match; when feveral prizes were given by a geniluman of that neighbourhond, who had obferved the general inattention of yound farmers to that important circumfance of agriculture. The candidates were fix in number; and three prizes were appointed for the three belt ploughmen who ploughed in the flraiteft manner and laid up two lands each, in the neateft form. A pair of neal buck fk $n$ breches was affigned to the firft ; a good plain hat to the fecond beft; and a handfome filk neck-handkerchief to the third. The young men who contended for the prizes had ail of them cockads in their hats; the horfes were decorated with ribhons; the day was remarkably fine, and every thing wore the afpect of innocent rural fettwiry; a number of repuable farm:rs attended, as judges and ip. Etators.

Saturday morning early, fome thevesbroke into the Abb:y Chursh, Weftminter, by getting upon at o!d ihed, by the den at the Po is Corner, and ripping up part of the cafement; whift in the clurch they br ke - pena fimall cupboard, and took from thence a liiver ftaff belonging to Mr. Ca ley, the Vuger ; they afterwards cut off the gold lace from the coverng of the Alar table, and with this booty they got off undifoverid.

Same day was a meeting of merchants at the London Tavern, Mr. J. Wimot in the chair, to ennfider of a lett of fon by the Treafury to the chirf Magtirates of the feveral poris in Great Britain on the fubject of fers to thic officers of the Cuftoms, when it was almolt unanim uny agrecd, that the prefent mode was better than any hitherto propolid.

The appeal of Mr. Baynes and Mr. Popple, one of the junior thlows of Trimity College, Cambridge, from audmontion to bebave with more refpect to their fenmors in
future, made to them and eight other junior fellows of the College, by the Mafter and fenior fellows, came to be heard befure the Lord Chancellor, as vifitor of the College ; when his Lordfhip declared, that the practice of fenior fellows electing without having examined the candidates, which was complained of in the memorial, for prefenting which the fentence now appealed from was pronounced, was a very improper practice, and ought to be reformed; that independent of the flatutes, which poftively required the electors perfonatly to examine, it was their duty to do fo. At the fome time, he faid, that he did not approve of the manner in which the memorialifts had attempted to reform this practice, by prefeating a kind of remontrance to their feniors. That they ought to have proceeded criminally againt the fenior fellow, who had eleEted, without having examined; and for that purpofe they flould have exhibited a charge againft him, before the Matter and eight fenior fellows. That the Mafter and feniors had no means of preventing the abufe complained of, but by fuch a criminal proceeding, for no recommendation of theirs could do more to produce perfonal examination by the eleftors than was done by the ftatutes. He faic, that the difcipline and fubordination of the College ought to be kept up, and relpect ought to be paid to the governing part of it. He added, that riot only the gentlemen againtt whom the fintence was pronounced, but the whole College was deeply interefted to have it expunged from the Conclufion book. He expreffed a wifh, that the matter might be fettled in an am:cable way, and fuggefted, that it would be proper, that the junior fellows fhould declare, that they were fenfible, that the effect of the mode in which they had expreffed their wifhes, had gone farther than they intended, and that the cenfure fould be ftruck out of the Conclufion b ok by the Mafter and fenior fellows; and that the matter now flands over, in order that the partics may contider, whether fome accommodation of that kind cannot be agried to.

Laft week the Commiffioners of the Stamps let to farm for three years, the Py/f-Horje Tax, in the feveral diftricts, at the funs following, viz.
No. Diftricts. Put up at. Let for,
I. North-Britain
2. Northum . Cumberland, Weftmoriand, \& Durham 33014600
3. Yorkthire
$7365 \quad 7385$
4. Lancafh. Chefhire, Derbythire, and Staffordhire

780110300
5. Lincoln, Notingham, \&: Leicefterhire
6. Northampton, Ruland, Warwick, and Oxon. - 4237 not let
7. Wilts, Worcefterfnire, and Glouceftermire - 7237 7317 8. Norfolk, Suffilk, Effex, and Cambridgefhire - 7803 7830 9. Bedforilhire and Buckinghamfhire - - 4877
$5^{200}$ 10. Huntingdonfhire and Hertfordhire - - 7914 7740 11. Surry - - 5753
12. Middefex, including London \& Weftminfter 13262 13290 13. Kent and Suftex - ra594 not let 14. Hants and Berkhire $7614 \quad 7860$ 15. Dorfer, Devan, Cornwall, and Somerfethire $\quad 8 ; 83 \quad 8 ; 10$ 16. North-Wales-Auglefea, \&c. \&c. - $\quad 2384$ $303^{\circ}$ 17. South-Wales-Brecknock, \&tc. \&c.

1171
2700
No. 1 let to Smith, 2 to Dawfon, 3 to Retland, 4 to Clark, 5 to Stanton, 7 to Perwin, 8 and 9 to Cox, 10 to Welitead, If to Searl, I2 to Barker.
It was explained at the Stamp-office, that faddle-horfes hired hy the day, were not liable to duty. And by the contract made, it is impolfible for the farmer to affign any thare, or even appoint a deputy, without the confent of the board. He is alfo to lay the ftate of the accounts before the commiffoners, that they may juilge of the profit or lofs.

3r. On comparing the height of the Thermometer in Oztober, with its height in June, July, and Auguf, it appears there were 13 days nearly as warm, and fometimes warmer, than 12 days in Jane, 16 in July, and 12 in Augult.

Wedneflay moruing eleven malefactors were brought out of Newgate, and executed on a fcaffold, purfuant to their fentence.

Nev. 1. "The States of Utrecht, by refolution, addrefs the States General, requefting that they form an alliance and treaty with England and Pruffia, offenfive and defenfive, with guarantee of the r feederal rights; that they invite any other Power to come into the treaty and alliance; that this regueft so the two Courts be in confequence of the friendly part they took in the re-eftablifting peace in the Repubic; that they requeit the King of Pruffia to withdraw his troops ; but if it be confulered neceffary fer their fafety to bave fome of the Puffians to ftay in the country, that they requeft his Pruffian Majefy to fix the pay for theren ; and that fuch whol ftay do take the recquifite naths to the States "
4. Another Addrefs, by way of Refolution, is prefenced on the States-General from Sclioon= hoven, requefting them to recall Mynheer Van Burkel, their Ambaftador to the United

States of America, home. This was taken ad soforendum, by the depmoties of the cities of Anfterdam, Durdirecht, Rotterdam, and fume oitier places.
There is another Refolution of the States of Holland, requefing the States-General to thank the Kings of England, France, and Pramia, for their cffers of mediation ; but that being in peace at home, they ftand no lunger in need of it.

The Sieur De Mas, Charge des Affaires of the United States of America at the Higue, having reprefeuted to Mr. Jefferion, Minifer Plenipotentiary from the faid States at the Court of France, that he bad been obliged to talse refuge fiom the rage of the populace in the houre of the Fiench Ambalfutor; and the fidi American Maniter having compliased therenf to the Ambutituders of the Republic at Verfalles, the fane was tranmited to the Greffer Figel; who having laid it berowe theAffembly of the States-General, their High Mightineffes, after the moft mature deliheration ande inveftigation, came to the relahution of writing to Mr . Adams, the American Miniter at London, acquainting him that the conduct of the Sieur De Mas had been fo bad, they could not fiew him any favour or protection. and therefore defired he might be removed.
3. It is this day ordered, by his Majefty in council, that the Parliament, which was to meet on Thurflay the fifteenth day of this inftant November, be prorogued to Tueflay the twenty-feventh, then to meet for the difpatch of buaneefs.
[The Gazette likewife contains an order in council for difcontnuing the hounties on able and ordinary feamen, and able-bodied landmen.]

Moft of the failors who were impreffed from on board thę colliers, beirg difcharged, returned to thitir refpective thips.

Orvers were alfo fent to Liverpool, Brifol, andi other ports, to difcharge all fteh men as have been imprefled for the Kings fervice, and for the Lieutenats to make up their accumes, and carry them to the Admiralty.
Onters were fent to the feveral contractors for naval fores, \&c. to difconticue their contracts, and at the fame time to fend in their propofals upon what terms they are fatisfied to relieve Governmeni fiom the contrads already elitered into.
4. A letter from Honiton in Devonfinire, gives an account of a murder committed on the bedy of Mr. Jofeph Jenkins and another revenue officer, in a kirmifh with fix fmagriers.
6. A letter from Anifterdom fays, "The Fruilan towp have begun to retreat. Aloout thoe, it is faid, will remain huse curiog the
winter. In many places the farmer: have taken the neceflary meafures to rid their land from the water; it is a very flow operation, and laas hitherto not heen pootuchive of any gond confequences, as the late very heavy rains lave rather augmented it.-All that eniny offices under the geverument of this city, and tint are known to lave figned any, of the requificus refpecting the difmiffin of the lawfal magiftrates, sec. are to be deprived of their places and emoluments.
6. Sictaflet the fiting faly CourteiK ing's Bench, Philip Jenden, a Cufom houfe officer, who had been found guilty at latt Horfham afilizes of the murder of one Bonner, a frouggler, for which be has fince received his Mejefly's parden, was bromght up by habeas corpus, heing detained in gaol on the appeal of Bomer's widow, for the laid nourder. The widow appeared in court, and in proper form comted or declated againit the prifoner, charginer bim with the wilfol murder of her hufined; and he was allowed time to plead till the firt day of next term.
7. At a Court of Directors of the Eaft India Company, a ietter was read from 5 Sr Elijah Impey, acquainting the Court that his Majefty had been pleafed to accept of his refignation of the office of Chief Juftice of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. The falay annexed to the office, which is in the gift of his Majefty, is 80001 , a year.

The Court of King's Bench granted a rule for an information againh Mr. Bowerman and feveral others, for a conppracy in running away with Mifs Fuft, an herefs to a confiderable fortune, and grand-daughter of the late Sir Jobn Fult. The young Lai$d y$, though above 21 , appeared on the affidavits to be quite an ident, never having had the conduct of berfelf, or being capable of any rational exertions. Bowerman took her over to France, and there pretended he was married, but the Laty being parfued by ber friends, was recovered by virtue of a warwint from the French Minifters, but not till, as Mr. Mingay ftated, all the conlequences of marriage had taken place.

The Georgium Silus, unqueftionabiy the greatefi planet in our fyitem, may be feen nearly ftationary for more than two months, about 33 degrees to the eaftward of Jupiter; he rifes at profent about eleven in the evening, as Jupiter does about eight, when Saturn is nearly upon the meridian, which Jupicer does not tranfit till four in the morning About two months hence the Georgian planet may be feen, with grod glaffes, any time atier feven in the evening.
S. In the Court of King's Bench, Mr, Rearcruft moved for, and ohtained, a rule to fhetw caufe why the Matter of the Crown

Dffice fhonid not be ordered to fle informations againft Mr. Robibfon and Mr. Williarns, two Juftices of the Peace for the Liberty of the Royalty of the Tower, for having difcharged feveral perfons who had been commicted under a convitaion by Staples the Juftice, as rogues and vagabonds, in playing plays contrary to the ad of parlament, upon pretence that they had appeale to the Quarter Seflems. The ruie was aftewards extended to next Term.
9. John Burnell, efq ; the Lord-Mayor elect for the year enfuing, was iforn in at Guithall, when the chair and other enfigns of Mayorality were forrendered to him in the accuftoned manner. An elegant entertainment was provided at Guildhall, at which among other great perfonages were the Lond Chancellor, Lord Loughnorough, the Attorney and Solicitor-Gen ral, the Earl of Salifbury, the Marquis of Caermarthen, Right How. Mr. Pitt, Right Hon. Mr. Fox, George Byng, efy; the French and Portuguefe Ambailadons, with the Jodges Anharit, Heath, Hotham, and Thompion.
12. The Seffion for the High Court of Admiralty was held to the Oht Bailey, when five prifoners were capitally convicted.

Arrived at Glocetter Houfe, in Upper Grofvenor-ftreet, their Royal Highneffes the Duke and Duchefs of Glucefter, from the Continent.

The Duke of Glocefter has received an addition of 50001 . a year to his income, Which his Majeity has thought fit to grant him, from the mexize of the neceffary increafe in this expences by his ciniluren being grown up.

In the Court of King's Bench, a folemn determination of that Court was made upon the comnation of a cluu'e in the generat tumpike act of the 13 th Gen. III. ©. 84. The gueftion was, whether a carrige, patfing empry through a turnike gate, and paying the accufomed toll, is encitled to receive the toll for phal back from the collector, oa returning loaded with dang, or other mamine, for the purpores of agricniture? - The ctaute the the is, "Thit no perfon foll "take exemption from toll in refpect of any "c cariage or hare drawing the fame, and "s carrying any particuiar kind of goods, un"Iefs tuch carriages have feilies fix inches ' ' hrowd, excopt carts and carriages employed "t in carrying corn, or grain in tbe flraw, bay, "ftraw, fodder, dung, lime for the improwe" ment of land. or otbor manure, or any imple"ments of bufbandry only." It was argued by Mr. Serjeant kund for the defendant; and the Court decided, that a carriage returning loated with any of the articles exempted by the act of parliament, is intitled to have
the toll returned, which has been paid for it in pafing empty.
14. The PrinceWilliam Henry Packer Boat, from Dieppe to Brighthelmfone, which was wrecked about four on the morning of the gth inftant at Porte, near Boulogne, had on board a number of paifengers, who were all providentially faved.

The fhip contain ing the basrage of the Duke of Glocefter, and a large property bew longing to the domeftics of his houfhold, fountered at fea; the paffengers who embarked in the veffel are all providentially faved. His Ruyal Highnefs's lofs is eftimated at upwards of 40001 .- Accounts have heen alfo received of great damages and lofs of fhipping having been fuftamed on all the coafts rant the inaud, from the high winds and rains that have prevalled this menth.

The amount of the duties paid on merchandize entered inward at the port of London, during the laft fix mentios, is confulerx ably greater than within any other period of fimilar extent for the laft twenty years, It now appeass that the fums aetualiy received, together with the daties on goods fecured to Government by hond, form collectively the very extraordinary fum of $2,294,225\}$. Gs. 3do
17. The funeral prucetion of his Grate the late Duike of Ratiand commenced about twelve o'clock this day, at the Houre of Lows, in Dublin, and proceeted through Gration Street, Naffin Street, Daw fon Sireet, round Stephen's Grcen, King Street, Henry Street, Sackvilie Strect, Summer Mill, Circular Road, to the Platiorm on the North W: 11 , where the harge waited with the King's bont to receive the body, and coneryed it from thence in proceffon to his Majefy's yachit.-It wonld be dificult to cimsey a competent idea of the folemnity and granderr of the feene. A decent forrow was vifible lit every comtenance. The Town-major, attended by a troop of horfe, preceded the proceffon; the trairs ne Royal lriftr Artillery followed. Their rear was brought up with the regimantal band playing a folemn dirse. The bataition companies of the feveral reg ments in the garriton followed, and after them their refpettive gremadier companies. They were fucceeded by the twhole of the army eftablifimeat, and the Commander in Chief, followed by the bands of mulic belenging to the fix regiments embolied. The ftantards of the Orders of the Garter and St. Patrick were borne on lances ; and the arms of thefe refpective Orders, along with thore of his Grace, were difplayed on the mourthing horles. The Dublin Herald carried the coronet on a velvet cuhtion; between which and the Vicegeral boly, a few Oficers of the Houfeholi mervened. The boly was at-
tendel on each fide by Pagee, Ails-deCamp, and twe've Yeumen of the Guards, carrying efcutcheons on their halberds; the mourning chariot was drawn by eight horfes covered with vel er, each horfe led by a groom, the coictman in deep mournies; the chief monners were the Lords fuftices in their coaches, with their train-beasers, \&c. attended by a troop of horfe; then fucceeded the Lord Mayor, as chief magiftrate of the metropolis ; the Nobility, Julges, Commons, State Officers, King's Counfel, and Curporations of Dublin, the Univerfity, Rectors and Curates of the feveral parifhes, the different Reards, Governcers of the Bank of Ireland, \&cc. and a fquadron of horre clofed the procelfion. - The maltitude of fpectators was jonumerable, but owing to the precation of the Commiffioners of the Police, in conjunction with the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, no material accident happened; no fc:ffolds were fuffered to be erected in the fireets.The minute guns in the Pak commenced firing at fix o'clock in the morning, and the bells of the churches rung their dead peals during the day.

The remains of the late Doke of Rutand were interred on the $20 t h$ in the family bu-rial-place in Rutlandfire.
[The Gazette of this Evening contains fome further Regulations to he obierved in the drefs of the Admirals, Captains, and cther Officers of the navy, which thall be given in our neat Number.]
27. His Majefly went in the ufaal fate to the Houfe of Pears, where the Lords Temporal and Spiritual beng affembled, and the Commons called to the Bar, he made from the Throne, the following moftigracious Sprech:

## " My Lords and Gentemen,

"At the clofe of the ladt Seffion I informed yon of the concenn with which I obferves the difputes whappily fubfiling in the Republic of the United Provinces.

- Their fituation foon afferwards became more critical and alarming and the danger which threatened their conftitution and independerce feemed liksly in its confequences to atreet the fecurity and interefts of my dominions.
" No endeavours twere wanting on my patt to contribute, by my geod offices, to the reforation of trancuulity, and the maintenance of lawful goveroment; and I alfo thought it neceffary to explain my intention of counteracting all forcibe interference, on the part of France, in the internai affins of the republic. Under thefe circumftances the King of Pruflia having taken meafures to enforce his demand of fatisfaction for the infult oftered to the Frincts of Oange, the
party which had wfurped the Goverument of Holland applied to the Moft Chrifian King for affiftance, who notified to me his intention of granting their requeft.
- In conformity to the principles which I had hefore explaiied, I did not hefitate, on leceiving this notification, to declare, that I conld not remain a quiet fpectator of the armed interference of France; and I gave immediate orders for augmenting my forces both hy fea and land.
"In the courfe of thefe tranfactions, I alfo thought proper to conclude a Tieaty with the La-dgrave of Heffe Caffel, by which I fecured the affiftance of a confiderable hody of troops, in cafe my fervice flovid require it
"In the mean time the rapid fuccers of the Prufinin troops, under the conduct of the Duke of Brunfwick, while it was the means of obtaining the reparation demanded by the King of Pruflia, enabled the Provinces to deliver themfelves from the oppreffion under which they laboured, and to re-eftablifh their law ful government.
"A!! fubjects of conteft being thus removed, an amicable explanation took place between nie and the Moft Chriftian King ; and Declarations have becn exchanged hy our refpective. Minifters, by which we have agree! mustaliy to difarm, and to place our naval eftabliflaments on tle fame footing as in the begioning the prefent year.
"In gives me the greatef fatisfaction, that the important events, which I have communicited to you, have taken place, without iffub bing my fubjects in the enjoyment of the blefings of peace; and I have great pleafure in accuaincirg you, that I contune to receive, from al Foreign Powers, the fulleft affurances of their pacific and fiendly difpofition towards this country. I muft, at the fame time, regret, that the tranquinity of one part of Europe is unhappily interrupted by the war which has broken out between Rollia and the Porte.
"A Convention has been agreed upon between me and the Moft Cbriftian King, explanatisy of the Thirteenth Article of the latt Treaty of Peace, and calculated to prerent jealafits and diffutes between our tefrective fubjects in the Eaf-Indies. I have ordered copies of the feveral Treaties to which I have referred, and of the Declaration and Counter-Declaration exchanged at Verfalies, to be laid before you.
"Gentiwen of the: Hoile of Commons,
" I have ordiered the eftimates of the enfing year to be haid before you, logather with an account of the extraondinary expences which the fituation of affairs rendered atceflary.
"I have
"I have the fulle? reliance on your zeal and puhlic feirit, that you will make due provifion for the feveral branches of the public fervice. I am alwavs defirous of confining thofe expences within the narrowett limits, which a prodent regard for the pabisc fafery will permit ; but I muft, at the fame time, recoumend to your particular attention to confder of the proper means for maintaining my difant poffeifons in an adequate pofture of defence.
" My Lords aná Gentlomen,
"The flourifhing tate of the Commerce and Revenues of this country, cannot fail to encourage you in the purfuit of fuch meatures as may confirm and improve fo favourable a fituation.


## C O U N T R

Cambridge, Nort. 18.

HIS Royal Highmefs the Duke of Gloncefter and fon arrived at the bifoop of Peterborough's loige, at Trinity Cullege on Friday evening, to admir his fon to that college. The next morning be viewed the college, chapel, and library; and from thence proceeded to the fenate-boure, where the Vice Chancellor, Heads of Houfes, Prom feffors, \&cc. in their robes, waited to receive him, and from whom he was pleafed to accept the degree of Doctor of Law. He then
" There circumftances muft alfo render yon peculiarly anxious for the continuation of public tranquility, which it is my conftant object to preferve.
" I am, at the fame time, perfuaded you will agree with me in thinking, that nothing can more effect ally tend to fecure fo invaJuable a bleffurg, than the zeal and unaninity which were fiewn by all ranks of my Sohjects on the late nccafion, and which manifefted their readinefs to exert themfelves, whenever the honowr of my Crown, and the interelts of my Domin:ons, may require it."

Addrefies to the ahove Speectr were unanimoully agreed to by both Houles of Parliament.

## Y - N E W S.

went to the public library, King's chnpel, and the other buildings mort worthy of nottice. He afterwards condefcended to wigt the Mayor and Corporation, at their Town Hall, and accepted the Freedom of the Corporation, and then returned to the Bithop of Peterborough's. On Sunday moraing he attended divine fervice at St. Mary's church, after which he dined with the Vice Chancellor (Dr. Farmer, of Emanuel College) and the Heads of Houres, Noblemen, \&c. from whence he fet off on his return to London.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY, NOVEmber 1787.

N March laft, Mr. John Hay, printer, at Calcutta.
O\&z. At Diefden, Mr. Kenneth Fergufon, fecretary to Morton Eiden, Efy. the Butith arubaffador at that court.
18. In Wales, the Rev. Robert Carter, of Restbuin, rector of Broughton in Lincolnhire. 22. At Eatington, Warwickthre, aged 82, the Hor, George Shirley, only furviving fon of Rohert fint earl Fervers.

Lutely at Bolfover, near Sheffield, Mrs. Kent, agell 103 years.
24. Mis. Hallfax, mother of the bifhop of Gloucetier, aged 79.

At Bath, Richard William Stack, M. D.
Lately at Patrixboura, Edward Barlam, Efq. formerly agent to the packets at Dover.
25. Mr. Edward Wiight, Eutcher-row, branity-merchant.

At Benhull-lodge, Suffilk, Mr. Alexander Lopiell.

At Hackney, Mrs, Giblev.
26. Ai Stoke-Newington, Mr. James

Slanderwick, merchant.
Jicab Pretitor, Elq. of Beefon St. Lawrence, Nortolk.

A: Puthan, Mr. Cirbelton.
Mirs. Eiiz. Oglethone, wilow of the late Gen. Oglethorpe, and cianghter of Sir Nathan Wight, Sart.

Archiball Stewart, Eifq, father of Dr. Stew at, of Sowthampton.
2. Dr. Ttrowas Wright, of Sohe \{quare.

Thomas Huttoa Rawlinfon, Efq at Lancafter.

Mr. Twining, foap-boiler, Chelfea.
Lately at Hull, Mr. John Ferraby, bookfeller and printer.
28. Major Archibald Stewart, late of the royal resiment of hoi fe guards.

Mrs. Jane Morin, relict of P. M. Murib, Efq. former!y mader fecretary of fate, aged 7 I.
29. Mr. Thomas Bacon, at Chathen. 30. The Rev Dr. Wren, a diffeatiagminiter, at Putfmouth

3r. Mr. Fhomas Chan ller, undertaker, Fleet market.

Nur. I. John Barker, Efq. in Maniele ftreet, Goodman's fields, aged So, governor of the London afiurance corporation, and one, of the elder hecthren of the Trinity-houfe.

Mrs. Cotwright, at Markham, Notringhanifaire, aged 81 , reide of the bate William Markham, Efq.
2. Mrs. Wilbraham, relift of Dr. Wribrabam

Lately in Dublin, Gerald Fortefcue, Eíq. Ulter king at arms, and chief herald of Ireland.
3. Dr. Lowth, bifhop of London (See P. 359.)

Dr. IFing, vicar of Wromley, Hertfordnive.
$\mathrm{M}_{1}$. De Camp, the celvbrated flute-player.

## ORITUARY.

Lately at Tingrith, near Wnoburn, the Rev. Mr. Willaume, rector of that parifh.
4. Mir. John Williams, Mill-bank, Weftminiter.

Heary Nichols, Eic, of the Oll South-Sea-houif.

Atr. Jobn Brander, of Thames-Atreet.
Gabriel Winfone Wayne, Eqq. lieuterant in the grit regiment of foot, at the battle of Miriden.
5. Mr. William Robbins, of Holbon= bridge.
6. Charles Hoyle, Efq, of Little Chelfea,

Eenjarnin Tbrot, E/q. Dartmouth-ftreet, Wentrinfter, aged 78.
7. Mirs. Church, widew of Rich. Church, Firg. late ane of the council at Bumbay, and kanghter of George Jackfon, Efq.

Sir Thomas Hation, Bart, at Long-ftantor, Cantridige hire.

Mr. D.niel Fonlfone, painter and huikler.
Mis, Alchome, aged r" 4 , who was formerly fhewn about as the ftrong woman.
S. N.: Thomas Branch, ove of the procthes of the ecclefraftical court, Goncefter.

Larely, Jolin Daney, Efq, of WoottonUndereige, Gioucelterthire.

Late! $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Mr}$. William Stephens, of Limefreet, packer.
9. Gorge Cumming, Efq, one of the Firecters of the Eaft India company.

Mr. Johin Thompion, Quebec-Areet, Port-man-iquare.

Sir Jumes Dougias, Knt. and Rart. ailmixat of the whate, who had been in the fervice \%.z years.

Lately, at Wef-Hallam, Derbyfhire, the Rev. William Clerke, rector of that place, and vicar of Heaner, agen $\$ 1$.
10. Heary Paker, Efq. of the ifland of Jamaice,

Eately, at Clonfagh, in Ireland, the Rev. fow Jackion, M. A. arcideacon of Clogher, and vicar o! Od Comel, in K ldare.
hi. Chalco Brown, Efy. Lower-ftreet, 3fingtoma.
indifs Clarbote Style, daugiter of the Late Sir Thomas Style, Bat. of Whatonbuy,


Henry Howard, Efg. Heath-hall, pear Whacheld, next in fuccefinon to his Grace of Riorínik.

The. Sweet, Eiq. at Umalric, Perthhire.
The Rev. John Ellis, rector of Sonts Ropps, and Rutum, in the cumty of Norfolk, aged 65.
12. Mr. Walter Fenry Fronklin, at Ryde, in the int of Wivight, aged 103 years.

At Dxfora, Dr. Gearge Jubb, canon of Chnit Clurch, and King's Heluew profefor in that anivernty.

Lately, at Spalding, Lincointhire, Mre. Albin, wife of Mr. Albin, bookieller at that place. She was the mother of 23 children, 2 I oi whom were fingle births, and the latt twins.

13 The Rev. Dr. Stehbing, preacher at Gray's-imn, chaplain to his Mijeity, recter of Gemmingham and Trunnels, in the conity of Norfolk, and Fellow of the Royal and Autiquarian Sucieties, aged 70.

Mr. Lefier, priber, in the Old Bailey.
The Rev. Mr. Pearfon, of Wakefied,
14. At liford, in Effex, Mr. Jobn Bland, aged 75 .

Mrs. Elizabeth Steele, at the Dulphin inn in Binn,pfsate-ftrect. She was the compan:on of Mrs. Baddely, and the publifher of ber life. Being advert fed for a forgerv, the concealed herfelf in this inn, minknown to the landlord or his fervants, and died in extueme agronics and diftrefs.

At Paris, the Rev. Mr. Laborde, chaplain to the em hatfly.

John Altley, Efq. at Dickenfield, in Chefhire, formerly a portiait-painter.

Lately, Levut-col. Hor tio Ann Powlet. H: lately frved in the 44 th reg. of foot, and was captain of Car forooke cafle.
15. Juburon Rubinfon, E q. aged 76 , many years ftorekeeper's firt clerk in the office of ordnance.

The Rev. William Newbornugh, A. M. lecturer of Thame in Oxforthire, iminiffer of Long Crendon, Bucks, and fellow of Pem-bruke-college, Oxford.
56. Mr. Panton, diftiller, Parbican.

Walter Vane, Eiq. brother of Sir Frederick Vane.

George Hay, marquis of Tweedate, earl of Gifford, vifcount Widuen, baron Yelfer, \&c.
17. Mir. Juhn White, Newgate-ftreet.

At Wiltun, Mrs. §trecte, rel ct of the Rev. Willian Streete.
18. Mr. James Bufh, Hafielt,

Mr . Thomas Markelyne, at Warminfter, in Wilts.
19. Captain Patrick Innes, of the late South Fencible regiment.
fames Fergufon, Eiq. the younger, of Craigtarroch.
20. Mr. Jamefon, timber-merchant, of Hatton wall.

A: Bromley-college, Kent, the Rev. Tho. Baghaw. M. A. reefor of Sourhfeet in Kent, and chapiain of the college.

At Putton, Beufordhire M Mrs. Sufannah Greenfield, aged โioz.

2f. Mirs. Walker, wife of Mr, Walker, of Norris Itreet, Hay market.
Mr . Thumas Ormes, fen, one of the cafniers of the bank of England.


[^0]:    * His elder brother, William Lowth, is, we believe, yet living. He was vicar of St. NTar garet, Rochefter, NOV. 1731; and in the year 1782 vicar of Lewiffam, and prebendary - 1 Winchefter.
    + Since in "The Union," and in "Pearch's Colle:Gion of Poems."
    ${ }^{+}$Thefe verfes, with a tranfation by Mr. Duncombe, are printed in the twelfth volume of ${ }^{4}$ The Poetical Cidentar," page 34.

[^1]:    ＊Letier from Bra Wiabutan a Dr，Lewth．

[^2]:    * This account is t:ken from Mr. Waddngton's atidavit. It finad however he noted, that the Matter in his affilavit fays, that he did sint at that or any fu'fequent time declare
     front was interded tio himel?

[^3]:    * This gentleman died, at the very prime of life, in Auguft 1786 ; and in the biographiCal department of our M. gaz ine for the month of OAtoher following, (Val, X. p. 235.) we prefented our reacer. with Memoiss o his Life, ill ffrated with his portrait.
    + Afterwards Earl of Murray, and Regent of Scotland.

[^4]:    * Good God! Mir. Jefferfon, whithor does this argument carry you ?--If every wbite man? were thas to he proferibed, becaufe he coull not, like you perlaps, trace and comprebend the inveftigations of Euclid, foriety, we are afraik, would foon e wofully thinned in its numbers. s $\uparrow$ Yes, Sir, and Man knows it alfo; therefore the more incumbent is it upon him to alleviate, infead of arglavatiog their misfortunes.
    + This is the feond time, in the courfe of a very few lines, that Mr. J. has amed his pointlefs thafts ai religion. - Does the genteman wifh to be thought zuity? or toes he reean $f=$ bioufy to infinute, that it arges a wath, or even an inferiority, of feafor in a black, to be haprelsed witis a lirely fenfe of the duties he owes to his Creator?

[^5]:    * This gentleman fpent upwards of twenty years in Ruffla, as preceptor and librarian to the great duke Peter Feodorowitfoh, and confequently having had many opportuatics of converfang with perfons of difinction, who had ferved in the army and navy of Peter tise Great, or had held high civil employments under that illatrions Frince, the athinenticity of the following anecdotes may ba deemed unqueltionable.

[^6]:    * Thefe important obfervations, written by Lord Garderione, were communicated by Gerrge Demofter, Eifq. They feem to bave bsen drawn up chiefly for the perufal of the $D_{u k}$ e of Atwol, and a number of gentlenen, who are at prefent railing a confiderable town un the Duke's efate near Perth, called Stunley. It is to be wibhed that the liberal firit perceivable throughout the whole detail, and the good effects thereof, may open the eyes of many propristors of lands whofe narrow condnt has impeded the growih of towns and manufactures which they bave been artempting to raife upon their eftates.

